

Bawa Quotations - Plus

Group “06”

Posted By

Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And “Other” Bawa Children (Ral.),

**On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”
Facebook Group”.**

Plus

“An Expanded Version”

of Some of “These Bawa Quotations”

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Document

Table of Contents

A. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Summary 105

01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is? 106

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur) 106

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you. 106

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam). 106

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation. (Expanded) 106

02. “Do not pour water into fire. Do not put fire into water. The nature of both will change. Like that, do not put devotion to God into the mind, and do not put the mind into devotion. That would be useless, like putting fire and water together. Separate the mind from devotion and keep each in its own place before you pray. That will bring you grace and peace. 106

03. “The praise sought by mind and desire is one of the billboards for hell. 106

04. “Do not believe in worldly miracles. Wisdom will laugh at your foolishness Because the world and all its miracles Will perish one day. 106

05. “Do not be proud. Your pride will impoverish your life and kill it. And the wealth of God's grace Will not come to you. 107

06. “An Insan Kamil (A Perfected True Man, For Your Age, For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) is the truth. He is the only human being in this world. It is very rare and difficult to find him. It is not easy to find him. Like the bat that goes in search of fruit, you should search for him with wisdom, and find him. Then you can have peace and realize tranquility. Only then will you find peace. 107

07. “Everyone is crazy. God considers everyone to be crazy. Why? Because we are not (One) with Him. That is the illness. That is why the world is crazy. Everything is crazy. Everything has the craziness of attacking, killing, and eating another and of trying to capture the kingdom of another. We must think of this. 107

08-a. “You must place your faith in the one indestructible, imperishable God. 108

“To do this, you must stop depending on (Yourself and The World, That Is, Depending On) the king's forces, and the armies within you. 108

“When you give up all this and stand defenseless and alone (In Front of God) saying, 108

“Oh God, 108

it is all your will!”. 108

“Then “The Shaikh” will stand (Will Appear) by your side (And Say, 108

“Come My Son, 108

Now You Are Ready”. 108

“It is only when you surrender to Allah (By First Surrendering To “Your Physical Guru”, Who is Still Living In The World With You), That the Shaikh, who is the explaining wisdom of the Qutbiyyat (Ral.), which guides you on the path of God, will come to stand by your side (And Say). 108

“Son, 108

Now You Are Ready. 108

Come, let us go.” 108

(Bawa. Then You Are “The Light of God” Shining In The World, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then Your Are “The Fire of God” Burning In The World, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are The Heart of The One Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are “The Grace” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are “The Divine Fellowship” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then All of Life Within That Perfectly Pure Heart, Within That “That Divine Fellowship”, Within God Within You, Will Be “Your Children”, And You Will Be “Their Divine Father”, That Is, As “The Father” of “Their Soul”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure) 109

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 109

09. “To find peace and tranquility in oneself, and thereby see peace and tranquility in others is psychology. You need to understand this. What you are learning is not psychology. The life of man is psychology. When we understand the way God understands, and when we complete our work with the use of the ninety-nine powers (Tamil-karanangal) that is psychology. This is called Islam. Islam is purity, it is psychology. 109

10. “If you die within the sheikh, then moment by moment the sheikh will lift you and carry you. The sheikh should have the name of God within him, within his breath and his words. What should you have? The history of your sheikh should be your history. Your life should reflect the history of the sheikh. Your qualities should reflect the history of the sheikh. You have to open the history of the sheikh. The sheikh has to exhibit the history of God, and you have to exhibit the history of the sheikh. Your life, your writings, your breath, your speech, your entire history must be the history of the sheikh. You will not have your own history. The

history of God is the sheikh's and the history of the sheikh is yours. Then you will escape. 110

11. "If you destroy the good and do what is bad, then that will destroy you. One is something that can destroy you; the other is something that can make you grow. You should control what is bad and make it work for you. If you let what is bad control you, that is your illness. You should understand this. To study and understand what can destroy you is the psychology of God. 110

12. "There are no enemies to wisdom. However, ignorance, arrogance, karma, and illusion do exist in the world. A person only does something wrong out of ignorance. He does not do something wrong because of antagonism or hatred or willfulness, but because he is ignorant. It is selfishness, arrogance, karma, and maya that do wrong. These qualities make him do it, nothing else. The wrongdoer is suffering from his state of ignorance. If he had wisdom, he would not make those mistakes. If he develops good qualities, then he will not do wrong. Therefore, recognize the state a person is in, and do not see him as an enemy. 110

13. "Son, when you plant a beautiful fruit tree which can bear delicious, sweet fruit, plant it with perfect purity of heart. Plant it in the name of God, Bismillahir-rahmanir-rehim. Intend it for Him and praise Him. Then it will grow with great subtlety and beauty, and one of its seeds will produce a thousand seeds. 111

14. "We must plant only good thoughts in this flower garden of the heart, the fragrance emanating from the qualities which grow is wisdom. An Insan Kamil, a perfect, true man, can teach you how to clear the land and plant good things in your heart. He can teach you how to fertilize, how to water, and how to care for that flower garden of the heart. Then when the garden blooms with beauty and bliss, the flowers will be fragrant, and God will visit that heart like a honey bee coming to taste the sweet honey of the blossoms. Then you will know the meaning of Ilm (of Divine Knowledge, and that is for sure). 111

15. "We came to this world by the command of our Father, and while we are here we must live by his commandments and establish our connection to Him. We must complete our duties in a way that fulfills those commandments, then we must return to Him. That is our work. If we can do that, we will have peace in this world, in the next world, and in the world of the souls. 111

16-a. "There is no benefit in merely controlling one's speech, nor is there benefit in controlling the breath or doing yoga and exercises. 112

"But if you can control your monkey mind and its antics, you will earn the grace of God. 112

(Bawa. But “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, 112

- And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, 112

- And “The Name” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You Must Now Learn To Truly Call With Every Breath, Is 112

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, 112

and that is for sure. Amen. 112

17. “Do not live your life Admiring your physical beauty And believing in it. Within a few days your beauty will leave and your body will shrink, shrivel, and waste away. Then you will have to add cosmetics and plastic; even that will last only a few days. Finally you will realize that what you admired and believed in was valueless. It is the torpor of ignorance that admires your body. Think about it and try to get rid of it. Find the imperishable wisdom within you, the beauty within wisdom, and the One who is the beauty within beauty. Then you will be truly beautiful. 113

18. “Among mankind, who is good?” asked a man. The sheikh said, “One who does not kill, murder, hurt, or cause sadness to any life whatsoever is good. One who clearly sees the sadness in the lives of others as his own sadness, and helps others, is good.” 113

19. “God helps everyone and never asks for anything in return. His duty is to help, not to receive something in return and not to be praised for His duty. Help everyone as God does, but do not expect love in return. Do not think you will be helped in return, because it will be dangerous if you do. Understand that God alone is true love, and He alone can protect you. God alone will not forsake you. Therefore, think carefully about this. My grandchildren, my grandsons and granddaughters, give your love to the One who never forgets you, and that will be good. Amin, Amin. May God protect you. 113

20. “We will never attain peace and equality within our qalbs until we finish this war and conquer the armies that arise from the thoughts and differences within ourselves, until we attack these enemies with the faith, certitude, and determination of imān, and with sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise is to God. With ‘ilm, divine knowledge, with justice and conscience, we must fight and win this inner jihād. 114

21. "If we ever hope to live as one human race, we must have absolute faith in God. This is our only treasure. We must live according to justice and conscience, respecting the lives and bodies of all others as we do our own, and knowing the hunger and the suffering of others as our own hunger and suffering. If human beings of all four religions would realize this and live as one in unity, then these places of worship would not be turned into battlefields. It is necessary for people of all races and nationalities to realize this. 114

22. "If you correct yourself and transform the qualities and actions of your heart into those of a loving and beautiful baby, that will become the plenitude of the perfect faith of iman. 115

23-a. About Successfully Going Beyond "Your Grave" 115

"Once you die, and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you. 115

"They just leave you there. 115

"What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died. 115

"If you have not done anything good in this life you will not have 115

"A (God) Companion", to take with you later. 115

"If you do not have true love, you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (Successfully). 115

"You need help (From "God Within You") to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of good actions (of God), good thoughts (of God) and the help (of God) you offer to others while you are here. 115

"Even though you might have done evil, these are things (of God) that can liberate you, these things (of "God Within You") are vital for your (Successful) journey beyond the grave. 115

"Think about "This". (Expanded) 116

Anne Stokes Hockberg: (In Response To This Quote) 116

"When my grandmother died, back in the mid-70s, I asked Bawa where she went. He replied, "Look at her life." 116

24. "Do not follow the ways Of your wayward mind. Seven jewels dwell within you, The seven levels of wisdom. Ask the way from them And follow only their directions. 116

25. "It is our responsibility to accept Allāh and the teachings of the Rasūl(Sal.). But over the last hundred years some people of Islām and of other religions have changed. Faith has decreased to the point where many say that God does not exist. The darkness and torpor of desire for earth, woman, and gold have entered our hearts and changed us. We must dispel this darkness from our qalbs, inner hearts. Jealousy, vengeance, the qualities of satan, anger, sin, and pride have come into us. The Rasūlullāh(Sal.) chased all these away from us before, but now they have returned. 116

26. "The sheikh says: There is no purpose in fighting a jihad, a holy war, against those in the world outside you who do not accept Allah. Within you there are creations that do not accept Allah. If you can wage jihad on them, eliminate them, and strengthen your absolute faith, certitude, and determination in Allah alone, you will attain the excellence of a mu'min, a true believer. 116

27. "Do not say everything That comes to your mouth. Eventually, it will bring you humiliation and the enmity of the world. 117

28-a. "WHO IS THIS GOD" And "Who Worships This God"? 118

"When we say God we mean a Being who has neither wife nor child, He as no birth, He has no end, He cannot be destroyed, He has neither beginning nor end. He is a precious supreme jothi, a light, a power of might and radiant light, a Being with no family ties, no relations, a Being who has no temple or church. There is no special place for Him, He has no history, no story, we cannot say anyone is related to Him. Such a power is called God, it is He who is Allah, this is His treasure. He has neither selfishness nor home nor property, nothing of His own. He has no attachments, no hunger, disease, old age or death, no urine or feces, He has no desire, no monkey and no mind. If we want to understand what that means it involves a different kind of study. 118

"His duty is doing His duty, He is a power present in all lives establishing compassion and love, He loves others as Himself. A mother or father might forget us, but He is compassionate without ever forgetting. He is the One who provides our food, He sustains us, He gives us love, He gives us compassion - He has such compassion - He is the One with three thousand gracious qualities, He has patience. If we blame Him or deny Him He never fails in His truth. 118

“The eternal, omnipresent Supreme Being who protects all lives is called God, the Being with these qualities is called God. If we can drink in these qualities within ourselves and put them into action, if we can establish that state, establish the qualities of God within ourselves, this the form of God we develop, these qualities are His form. 118

“If we can establish these qualities within ourselves this is the form of God, if we establish these qualities and put them into action, this is the stage at which God Himself worships God. The qualities of God can worship God, the intentions of God worship God, the compassion of God worships God, the duties of God worship God, the vision of God worships God, the thoughts of God worship God. This is the reason they say God must worship God.
(Expanded) 119

29. “Do not fight holy wars seeking to kill other creations of Allah because of their religions. Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself. That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasulullah (Sal.) 119

30. “My brothers and sisters in Īmān-Islām, we have affirmed the ash-shahādah kalimah: 119

Ash-hadu al-lā ilāha illAllāhu, wahdahu lā sharīka lah; 119

wa ash-hadu anna Muhammadan ‘abduhu wa rasūluh. 119

“We trust in God, we have faith in God, and we accept with Īmān the revelations brought by the Rasūl(Sal.). This is justice and truth, and that truth is the silent witness of our life. It is the witness of ākhirah, the hereafter. To accept and establish this state is Īmān-Islām. To recite the kalimah to Allāh with absolute faith, certitude, and determination, and to accept His representatives is Īmān-Islām. 119

31. “Unity, tolerance, peace, justice, and compassion must be your form. Anger, a quick temper, impatience, jealousy, my religion—your religion, my race—your race, I am different—you are different, you must not have those. You must have patience, tolerance, sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, and al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God. We must have His praise and His qualities. 120

32. “Yā Allāh, You are the Light and the Plenitude of dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God), the rahmah of dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God), the grace of perfect purity. May You be the protector of the people of dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God). May You make dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God), the complete, never-ending wealth of grace in the qalbs of those who are on the path known as the light of Īmān, of faith, certitude, and determination. May You show them the way and give them Your grace. Āmīn. 120

33. “Before you do something, you should plan it fully, estimating it within your qalb, or heart. With the wisdom within wisdom, the thought within thought, and the qalb within qalb, you must analyze its potential profit and loss, value and danger. If you estimate properly and then act with wisdom, keeping God in front of you, whatever you set out to do will be completed successfully. If you work as a servant with God as your master, nothing will go wrong. He is the One who knows everything; He will do it perfectly. Do not try to take over His job. If you have the thought that you are doing it, you will lose, and lose badly.120

34-a. Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which Is To “Pull You Up” While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure. 121

“Truth is one and Islām is one. It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world. 121

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter. 121

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”. 121

“That Truth is Allāh. 121

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion—these are what comprise Islām. 121

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it.121

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”). (Expanded) 121

35. “To all your brothers and sisters, those who are here and those who are not, you must demonstrate these teachings by the way you act and the way you carry out your duties. Then people will look at you, correct themselves, and also start performing duty towards others. We have to show others through our own actions, not through words and talking. Mere talk is useless. 122

36. “When the Shaikh’s words do not enter you, each one of them will appear harmful to you. Why? The place in which you exist is harmful. You have made your worldly attachment into a

rock. Then, all of his words will oppose you. Then all of his words will appear antithetical to you. Then, you will break his words into many pieces, throw them back at him. You will hurt him with his own words. You will throw his words back at him with many explanations, causing him many kinds of suffering. It will be painful to him. Like this, each of his words, each explanation, each word of wisdom will oppose you, and you will pick them up and use them to do harm. You will take a good meaning into your hand and use it as a harmful weapon against him. As long as you are in that state, his words will not penetrate you. 122

37. "All children of God, leave behind all lustful desires and come to the plenitude of firm faith in God. Give up anger and come to the house of patience. Give up the tendency towards vengeance and treachery and come into the house of contentment with God's wealth of grace. Give up the hell caused by your attachment to the world and come into the love of God that is His grace. Only when you incorporate His ninety-nine compassionate powers as the basis for your actions and as the law for your life can you discover even one atom—one tiny particle — of God's mercy and compassion. Bismillāhir-Rahmānir-Rahīm. In the name of God, the Most Compassionate, the Most Merciful. May all praise and praising be to God alone, and may we have His peace in our hearts. Āmīn. 123

38. "The sheikh said to his disciple: Before time takes control of man and hands him over to the Angel of Death, it is better for man to take control of time and give himself to God, the Creator. 123

39. "So My Very Precious Children, When You Fall In Love, Analyze the state of That Love. Cut It Open, Examine It Carefully, And Look For The Love Which Is Intermingled With Love, The Love Born of Wisdom, The Love Born of Good Qualities, The Love Born of Good Actions, The Love Born of Good Behavior, The Love Emanating From Clarity. That Is True Love". 123

40. "Man must turn away from destruction. From that place of destruction, he must change into the form of compassion, into God's form, into the form of justice. If he can abandon the evil, and see peace, his own destruction and the destruction of the world will cease. If his own destruction ceases, the world will not be destroyed. 123

41. "The treasure of Islām is the daulah, the wealth of Allāh, over which He rules. Allāh is the One who protects all lives, the One who feeds and looks after all lives according to their needs and their hunger. He pacifies all hearts, giving them peace and tranquility. With His qualities of love and compassion, He rules all lives and all the universes. Islām is Allāh—His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity. Islām is the kingdom of Allāh's qualities and the tranquility He gives through His peace. That plenitude is Islām. 124

42. “My son, if you are a man of wisdom, do not tell others to do something that you yourself would not do. If something is harmful to you, do not mislead others by saying it is desirable or worthwhile. Even if you cannot bring yourself to do good for others, at least avoid guiding them on the wrong path.

124

43. “When you are ready for that particular lesson, your Sheikh will repeat that teaching and reveal it's meaning. You must accept that in turn and deposit it within your heart. Later, at a quiet moment, if you bring it up a little at a time, chew it diligently, and analyze it with your wisdom, you will realize that what you thought to discard earlier, is in fact, a precious gem of inestimable value.

124

44. “There are three duties for which we have come to this world: to understand ourselves, to know Him (God), and to praise that Power. These duties must be done just as a gem must be cut and faceted for the light to be revealed, just as sand must be refined in order to be made into glass. Just as current is extracted from water, man can see his true form if he separates the currents of his evil qualities and actions from himself. As he separates himself from the five elements, he will begin to see his soul. When he sees his soul, he will understand himself. And when he understands himself, he will see his Father. This is the explanation of man's coming to the world. And when man understands this, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father.

125

45. “When the words of the guru penetrate you in a way Which transforms your qualities, It is like the inner sweetness of honey, Your mind overflows with beauty and receives peace, It understands this greatness, it understands There is only one religion and one family of God; When your mind cuts away The differences of “you and I”, When it proclaims there is only One, You truly belong to God's family.

125

46. “My son, you should not sift out and discard (as bad or dangerous) the things [coming from the Sheikh] that are not understandable or acceptable to your wisdom, while accepting only the portion that suits your own wisdom, for nothing that issues forth from the Sheikh is ever faulty or worthy of rejection. Realizing this, you must save even what may appear unacceptable to you.

125

47. “I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience. There is no other way to find God. God-man, man-God. This means: if a true human being is there, God is also there; if a true human being is not there, God is not there. If a human being becomes the prince of God, that person will see the divine radiance of God because God and the true human being are in the same place and there, at that place, the human being is a divine radiance who knows the world and

everything in it. Like the sun, he can light up the whole world with the divine Light he has within himself, a Light which knows everything. This human being knows both day and night; he knows every limitless aspect of creation. 126

48. "Divine wisdom (gnānam) is very, very subtle. To realize it one has to go inside—deep, deep, deep, deep within. A gem attains its power and brilliance only after it has been repeatedly cut and faceted. Only after it has been carefully cut and crafted does it achieve its value and significance. In the same way, everything in us should be cut and faceted with wisdom. 126

49. "Before the angel of death arrives, may I do my duty and improve. May I receive the divine grace of the Creator and worship under Your divine feet. I need Your grace. I need You to embrace me, love me, and protect me. I need this! Whatever wrong I may have done please forgive my mistakes. Gather me into Your care and protect me, O Father, O True One. 126

50-a. "The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina. 127

"From that history, can we not understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us? 127

"Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away. 127

"When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away. 127

"But when the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah. 127

"This is a sign we can see. 127

"If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you. 127

"All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This). 127

"Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority. 127

"The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land. 127

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What, In “The End”), He will give you His treasures and His kingdom. 128

“Realize (Become) this. 128

(Expanded) 128

51. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, my brothers and sisters, we must try to live our lives in unity, as one family, as one group. We must show the beauty and the complete wealth of that unity and give it again and again and again to all hearts. The way to do this exists within us, but it must come into our actions. We really must behave this way, because it is the right way. 128

52. “Long ago there were not many mosques; sometimes you had to walk ten or fifteen miles to find a mosque, you had to walk until ‘ishā’, the evening prayer, then on Friday you had to start right after ‘ishā’ the night before to get to jum’ah, the midday congregational prayer. I would walk ten or fifteen miles through the jungle, walking all night to reach the mosque about one or two in the morning for the early morning fajr prayer. Then I would wait for the jum’ah prayer, stay to pray the afternoon ‘asr prayer, the maghrib sunset prayer, and walk back through the jungle. I prayed this way without missing a single waqt, a single time of prayer, for eighty years. 128

53. “Each person is creating his own destruction and weeping. His education, his arrogance, his karma, his life, his self-business, his anger, and every single thing he cultivates does this. Everyone reaps what he cultivates. This is the cultivation of the soul. This is what will protect or destroy him. Good protects him. Evil destroys him — evil destroys everyone. In every sphere, section by section, the things that a person nurtures, the crop that he cultivates is either right or wrong. 129

54-a. A deep and mysterious secret That man must try to understand: 129

“My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth. 129

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God.129

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point. 129

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point.

129

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point. (Expanded) 129

55-a. “Understanding “The 15 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”; $5 + 2 = 7$, That is, As “Your 7 Hells”, Now Fully Manifested In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And As “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame” of God; $4 + 3 = 7$, As “Your 7 Heavens”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, And “The One World” of Wisdom In “The Center” (Your Chest) As “Your True Life”, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened Or Sleeping, That Is, Either Awakened By “Your Father/Your Shaikh/Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Or Sleeping, That Is, As Either “God’s Life” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Individual Soul” As “One”, Now In Search of “The Nur”, That Is, Now In Search of “The Light of God”, Within “Your Now Fully Manifested 7 Heavens”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, As Now “One With” God Within You, Eternally Living As “One With” God Within You, Or Now & Next As “God’s Life” Un-manifested As “God Within You”, Forever Remaining As “Your Sleeping Wisdom” Still Hidden Within “Your Now Fully Manifested Elemental Worlds” (Your 7 Hells) Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Becoming At “Your Grave” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Eternally Living As One With “What God Discarded” In Order For God To Become “God Within You”, So “Your Life” Could Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, That Is, If “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into God As “Your Universal Soul”, And Then If “Your Universal Soul” As “God’s Child” Returning To “His Father”, Is Accepted Back Into “Your Father” As Now “The Understanding” of “The Father”, and that is for sure.

130

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise. This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other. You can see them all within yourself. The fifteen worlds can be seen inside. There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below. The center world, your heart, is the world for your wisdom (For God, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You). It is also the world for (The Person, That Is, For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether. Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below. You need to understand this. (Expanded)

131

56. “Don’t ever try to teach wisdom to someone who has no wisdom. Teach it only to someone who wants it. And don’t try to teach someone who has no faith or determination. If you do, the wisdom you try to teach will only go to him and bounce back at you, just as weapons hurled against a rock bounce back at the one who threw them. What you give him might look like one thing to you, but it will look like something else to him. It might assume many evil forms in his heart and come back to hurt you in a number of ways. That is what happens when you try to teach wisdom to a man without wisdom. Don’t try to teach people who are not searching and striving for God, or people who do not believe in God. Your effort will turn against you and become a dangerous weapon. Avoid people without wisdom. This is the advice given by some men of wisdom.

131

57. “Develop your determination to the state in which your sheikh is firmly entrenched within you. That is all you need, the rest will follow. This is not magic, it is not a mantra. If you slip back one foot the guru retreats six feet. Be steady on the path; if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance. If he is walking ahead of you, follow him. He is the leader. Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

132

58. “Our shaikh, (if he is a true shaikh, an Insan Kamil) was originally a seed within God, with firm faith in Him. Such a one will know the state of your mind, your thoughts and intentions, and the good and the bad there of, and will do duty to God, to the people, and to the world. Accordingly, he will not be merciful with your bad qualities, but will strive to cut them away. He will not approve of or condone the thoughts you hold within, but will try to impress the qualities and actions of God upon you, just as they were impressed upon him when he was a fetus within God. None of the thoughts you bring with you or the actions you lived with in the ocean of Maya will find favor with him. People who have those qualities and actions and are in that state will cause pain to the shaikh. They will interpret right and wrong differently from what the shaikh teaches.

132

59. “Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’ The relationships between people in Islām and the unity of Islām mean that if a lamp burns in one place, there will be lamps everywhere. When the light of the sun dawns, the whole region will be light — there will be light. Islām is exactly like this. The kindness of Islām is such that if there is food in one house, people in all the houses will eat. If there is sadness in one house, there will be sadness in all houses. If there is peace in one house, there will be peace in all houses. They will be united.

132

60. “We need to understand our lives. We need to use our wisdom. We need to understand who we are and who our Father is. We must imbibe His qualities of peace and act accordingly. We have to embrace a life of peace. Instead of exhibiting the fire of sin in our hearts and our thoughts, we must show God’s quality of peace and speak words of honey. We must show His

equality and justice in our actions. Then the kingdom of God will be ours, and we will be able to show others the path by which to attain peace. 133

61-a. "The Journey Beyond The Grave - Is God's Journey Back To God, From Which He Has Come, First As "The Universal Soul", Then As "The Individual Soul", Then As "The Creation" of God, And Then Finally As "A Person" Or "Dream Life", For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, And In Truth Only "The Beast/Satan" Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is "Your Grave" Within "Your Current Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or "The Other", And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", Because In Truth "You Do Not Exist" As "Separate From" God Within You, Only God Exist As "Separate From" God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/For forgot God, Not "You", That is, Not "You" Now Exclusively Living "A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life" of "Separation and Difference" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just "The Egoism" of The "I", And As Such, Simply "Ends At The Grave", No Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply "Ends In The Guru", Before "The Grave", if you like, Allowing "Your Soul" To Make "The Correct Choice", That Is, Allowing "Your Soul" To Choose God Over "His Creation", Before "The Grave", if you like, and that is for sure. 134

"Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you. They just leave you there. What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died. If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later. If you do not have true love you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond. You need help to go beyond the grave, and that help consists of the good (God) actions, good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here. Even though you might have done evil, these are (God's) things that can liberate you, these are (God's) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (Beyond "Your Mind/Heart"). Think about this. (Expanded) 135

62-a. "The Journey Outside Leaves You Eternally Outside, Next Eternally Outside In "Your Grave", Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, That Is, If You Don't Get God To Intervene In Your Inside, Which In Truth Is For God To Intervene In "His Life" (Your Dunya, Or "Your Reopened World of Soul") Hidden Within His Creation (Your Awwal) Within You, While Both "You And God" As "Your Individual Soul" (As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat) Still Can, and that is for sure. 135

 "What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt. You need light to overcome illusion, and you can only have this light with direct experience, as I did. 135

(Bawa. That Is, "And you can only have this light with direct experience, as I did", That is, With Your Direct Experience With God, That Is, As "One With" God, That Is, As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure) 136

(Bawa. That is, First On "The Outside" of You, At "The Divine Feet" of "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", and that is for sure) 136

(Bawa. That is, First On "The Outside" of You, At "The Divine Feet" of "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure. 136

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 136

 "No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience. 137

(Bawa. That Is, "But this is my personal, direct experience", That Is, First On "The Outside" At "The Divine Feet" of "The True Human Being", For My Age, And Then, And Only Then Within "His Divine Heart", and that is for sure) 137

 "My children, please reflect upon this and understand it well. 137

"It is all a dream. 137

"The only truth is what wisdom sees. 137

"May Allah help you. Āmīn. (Expanded) 137

63. "You don't have to sit in one place to do this (the zikr.) You don't have to close your eyes and do this. You don't have to have a special place to do this. While you're walking, while you're sitting, while you're sleeping, while you're eating, while you're drinking, while you're working -That will work automatically. Like how the water ripples and goes on the stream consistently. It doesn't stop; it always keeps on moving." 138

"If you go on saying that amount [43,242 times per day], if you keep on moving your zikr so much, now God glorifies you 400 million million times. He prays to you because He now has to respond to your zikr. So to the sounds of your zikr, He has to respond to that. It's not a sound that has no response. He will respond to every sound of yours. So His sound now comes to you. Your resonance is with Him and His Resonance is with you. That is what you call a reply..." 138

"Having transcended the four religions...you get to the station of Sufiyyat. And in that station of Sufiyyat, you merge in God and become one. That is what is meant by Sufism. This kind of prayer and worship is what we have to do." 138

64. "We can live as good children, become engaged in going on the path to God, and search for good qualities. If we want to change destruction, we must turn towards the good path, towards the path to God, towards good qualities. We must begin to turn towards and live in the section God has described. Then it will be good. Amin. 138

65. "Beautiful Dua of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" 139

"Ya Allah, may You protect us day and night, In awakeness and in sleep, while we are asleep, while we are awake, In our sadness and our happiness, While we are walking, And also in our birth and in our death, In our intentions and in our dreams, And in our thoughts and in our memories, In our devotions and in our prayers, May You be within and without And guide us along the straight path always. May You not allow us to go astray on this path. May You protect us and guide us. Amin. Amin. Ya Rabbil Alamin. 139

66. "My children, if you go within yourself to study, if you try to tell the truth from the inside, the world will never accept you, no one will accept you. 140

"Illusion, intellect, desire, blood ties, even the earth will not accept you. 140

“You will become tired, and when you are tired everyone opposes you, your food, your thoughts, your vision, your body, your brothers and sisters, your religion and race, your studies and titles all turn against you (Because “You Are Still There” Still Acting Like “You Believe and Trust In God”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, Because In Truth Only God Can “Believe and Trust In God”, and that is for sure) 140

“You have to keep running farther away (Until Only God Is There, Who No One, Nothing Ever Opposes). 140

“And as you flee this is a sign you are leaving the world and approaching God. 140

“When everyone else says they cannot accept you, He will accept you, He will give you happiness, (He Will Give You Himself, His Treasures and His Kingdom, Then “Your Life”, And Everything Now Living Within “Your Life”, Will Find Peace, Becoming Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God, First As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, Second As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, And Third As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, And Within “That”, As “All That Is Left At The End”, And And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure. Amen) (Expanded) 141

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) 141

67. “My children, if we want to merge with a Sheikh, who is a slave of God, what must we do? We must have perfect faith in him. We must have a relationship which allows us to merge with him in the same way that he is merged with God. Just as all his desires died within God, our thoughts and desires must die within that slave of God. Just as his heart merged with God, we must place our heart within the heart of that slave and merge with it. We must place our words within his words and our intentions within his intentions. At that stage, the two will become one—one life, one heart, one thought, one intention, one prayer, and one worship. Then we will be in a state where we can see the One (As Ourselves In “The Mirror/Heart” of “Our Father 141

68. “We can live as good children, become engaged in going on the path to God, and search for good qualities. If we want to change destruction, we must turn towards the good path,

towards the path to God, towards good qualities. We must begin to turn towards and live in the section God has described. Then it will be good. Amin. 142

69. "My grandchildren, search for a man who has the qualities of God and follow him. What you need to learn is very difficult, and therefore you need a true man of wisdom. It is easy to read religious scriptures. Many people have done that. Once you have memorized them you are finished, but you can never finish studying God and His qualities and the truth. The more you progress, the deeper it will be, until finally you merge with your Father. But even when you attain that state, there is still more to be learned. You have to stay within God and learn for some many ages. 142

70. "You must place your faith in the one indestructible, imperishable God. To do this, you must stop depending on the kings, forces and armies within you. When you give up all this and stand defenseless and alone, saying, 143

'O'God, it is all Your will!', 143

the sheikh will stand by your side. It is only when you surrender to Allah that the sheikh, who is the explaining wisdom of the Qutbiyyat (Ral.) which guides you on the path of God, will come to stand by your side. 'Son', he will say, 143

'Now you are ready. 143

Come, let us go'. 143

"When that time comes, you will no longer be the firewood, you will have become the fire; you will not be the gem, but the light within the gem; you will not be the sun, but the light of the sun; you will not have the world within you, but you will bring resplendence to the world." 143

71. "When the sheikh's wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone. The words of the sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-'ilm. Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that 'ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his intellect. His words are not meant for only one person. Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself. 143

72. "My grandchildren, search for a man who has the qualities of God and follow him. 144

"What you need to learn is very difficult, and therefore you need a true man of wisdom. 144

“It is easy to read religious scriptures. Many people have done that. Once you have memorized them you are finished, but you can never finish studying God and His qualities and the truth. The more you progress, the deeper it will be, until finally you merge with your Father.

144

(Bawa. That Is, “Until finally you merge with your Father”, As Now “The Understanding” of Everything That God Has Now Learned In “God’s Story”, To Date, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Finished In “God’s Story”, That Has Now Ended In “God’s Story”, That Is, As Now “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of What Next Needs To Be Understood By God To Bring To Completion “God’s Story”, Within “Man-God/ God-Man’s Story”, and that is for sure)

144

“But even when you attain that state, there is still more to be learned. You have to stay within God and learn for some many ages.

144

(Bawa. That Is, “You have to stay within God and learn for some many ages”, As Now “The Understanding” of Everything That “Man-God/God-Man Has Now Learned In “Man-God/God-Man’s Story”, Within “God’s Story”, Within God Within You”, To Date, Revealing “All That Is Left At The End”, And Within That, And Within “That”, Revealing “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

145

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

145

73. “When the sheikh’s wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone. The words of the sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-‘ilm. Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that ‘ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his intellect. His words are not meant for only one person. Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself.

146

74. “My children, if we want to merge with a Sheikh, who is a slave of God, what must we do? We must have perfect faith in him. We must have a relationship (With Him) which allows us to merge with him in the same way that he is merged with God. Just as all his desires died within God, our thoughts and desires must die within (Him, Within) that slave of God. Just as his heart merged with God, we must place our heart within the heart of that slave and merge with

it. We must place our words within his words and our intentions within his intentions. At that stage, the two will become one---one life, one heart, one thought, one intention, one prayer, and one worship. Then we will be in a state where we can see "The One". 146

(Bawa. That Is, "Then we will be in a state where we can see "The One". As "Ourself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Speak To "The One", Allowing The One To "Explain Away" Everything That "We Now See" of "The One" Within "That Heart", Then All That Is Left Is "The One", And Within That, "The Understanding" of "The One", All Happening Within "That Heart", And "You Will Be That", and that is for sure) 146

(Bawa. And Within That, Is "All That Is Left At The End", Which Is Then Only "That Heart", And "The Understanding" of Everything That Has Ended Within "That Heart", And Within That, Is "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left At The End", That Is, Is "The Understanding" of "That Heart", Which Is Now "The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now "One", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen) 147

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen 147

75-a. "The True Nature of God", And "The True Nature" of Both "True Man" (As "Your Light" Or "Sirr") And of "False Man" (As "Your Darkness" Or Impure Sifat), And "The True Consequences" of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform "Your False Man" Into "Your True Man" By Now Awakening "Your Sirr" Or "Your Wisdom" Now Sleeping Surrounding "Your Soul", Within "Your Lifetime", So "Your Wisdom" Now Sleeping Surrounding "Your Soul", Once Truly Awakened Within "Your Life", By "God" Now For "Your Life", First On "The Outside", And Then "Within", Can Now Do Battle With "The Enemy" of "Your Soul", Which In Truth Is Now "You" Living As If "You Now Exist" As "Separated From" God Within You, All Happening Within "Your Lifetime", if you like, Before Hell Becomes "Your Only Eternal Fate", Which In Truth Is "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Eternally Separate" From God Within You, With "Your Life" Ending As 148

“A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure. 148

“God is unity. 148

He is entirely kind. 148

Everything comes from the kindness (of God) that came from God's true-heartedness. 148

He is simply kindness, loving kindness. 148

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions. 148

“And now, that is what has seized him. (Expanded) 149

76. “The world exists silently without saying anything; man is the reason for destruction. 149

“He is responsible for destroying devotion, for destroying God and for destroying truth, for destroying goodness and cultivating evil, for turning justice into (Illusory) injustice and for turning injustice into (Illusory) justice, for twisting truth into (Illusory) falsehood and for twisting falsehood into (Illusory) truth. 149

“He is responsible for doing all these things, and acting with all these qualities. 149

He thinks, 149

'This is worship of God. 149

This is life.' 149

77. “Each of Us Who Came Here “With Wisdom” Must Learn From “This School”. 150

(Bawa. That Is, “Each of Us Who Came Here “With Wisdom” Must Learn From “This School”, That Is, By Building “The Three Schools” For “Your Soul” (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That Is, By First Building “The School of Contrast” (Awwal) For “Your Individual Soul” Awakening To Itself As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Second By Building “The School of Light” (The Dunya, Or “The Reopened World of Souls”) For “Your Universal Soul” Awakening To Itself As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Third By Building “The School of Oneness” (Akhirah, Or “The Hereafter) For “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, That Is, Akhirah, Or “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Third By Building

“The School of Oneness” As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.150

“Heaven Does Not Come From Building Beautiful Churches, Mosques, And Temples (On “The Outside” of Yourself) 150

“Each Man Must Build His Church, Mosque, and Temple Within Himself. 150

“The House of God” Must Be Build Within (Your Church Or Jesus (A.S.) Or “The Body of Truth” For “Your Individual Soul”, and that is for sure) 150

“The Place of Worship” Must Be Seen Within (Your Mosque Or Muhammad (Sal.) Or “The Nur Muhammad” For “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure) 151

“The Completeness of God” Must Be Build Within The Self (Your Temple Or “Perfect True Man” Or “The Pearl of Wisdom” For God, and that is for sure)151

“If Man Can Understand “His Story” And “The Story of God”, And Then Build A Church Within Himself, “That” Is Victory (In “His Life”), “That” Is “Your Wisdom” Reasoning Over “Your Fate”, and that is for sure) 151

(Bawa. That Is, “That” Is “Your Creator” Reasoning Over “Your Created”, That Is, “That” Is “God” Reasoning Over “You”, and that is for sure) 151

78-a. “I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord. 152

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave. 152

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord. 152

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”. 152

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah's Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed. 152

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you.152

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer. 152

"If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you. 152

"I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer. (Expanded) 152

79. "There are many kinds of prayer and worship in this world which we can do. 153

"I have accepted the words of the Rasūl (Sal.), and so I pray to my Lord with these words. 153

"This is what I need to accumulate for my grave. 153

"It is my hāl, my state, and I have to say what I have learned, what I have understood about my Rabb, my Lord. 153

"This is what I have gathered for my grave. 153

"My Lord exists everywhere, He is the Lord of the universes, the Lord of grace who is perfect and eternal. 153

"I must say what I have learned about His praise and His rahmat, His grace. 153

"I must talk about "This". 153

"It is what I earn for my grave. 153

"My Lord told me to speak about His praise, His beneficence (His Wealth), about the words of His Rasūl (Sal.), and I have to explain, to the limit of my knowledge, what I have learned to those who were born with me. 153

80. "Duty seems to be my only purpose. 154

"I do not look for comfort in life, I do not look for happiness, I do not try to create my own history. 154

"I care only that the qualities of my children be the qualities of God and the prophets who came before us. 154

"My purpose is to teach my children the way of the prophets who advised us in the past. 154

"My dedication is to bring my children's qualities to the exalted level the prophets have described. 154

“This is my history, this has become my history. 154

81. “The first word you must say is, 154

“Bismillāhir-Rahmānir-Rahīm: 154

In the name of God, the Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.”154

“Whatever journey you undertake in this life, when you leave your house, first place your right foot forward, trusting in Allah. 154

“Let Prophet Muhammad, the Rasūl (the Messenger) (Sal.), go in front of you and lead the way. 154

“Say, 154

“Yā Allāh, I am starting my journey believing in You. 155

Protect me so that no difficulties or dangers arise during this journey. 155

Protect me so that my life does not capsize in this ocean of illusion. 155

Until I reach You and join You, please see that nothing comes to overturn me. 155

Grant me Your grace so I will conduct my life on the straight path. 155

Be my guide on this path, so that I may live within You and Your grace and good qualities and actions, so that I may imbibe Your good conduct and act accordingly, and so that I may walk on the straight path to reach You. 155

Show me that path and grant me Your grace. Āmīn.” 155

82. “Which is the sound most sweet to the ears and to the heart of a man?” asked a man. 155

“The sweetest sounds in a man’s life are the words of a baby. The baby’s words are God’s words. They do not contain deceit or treachery. They are words of peace, the sounds of God’s grace,” answered the sheikh. 155

“They do not have the world or feelings of divisiveness in them. Those sounds and words of God will be loved by everyone.” 155

83-a. “Understanding” What Is God, That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, and that is for sure. 156

“A ten-year-old child asked, 156

“What is God? 156

What is the true meaning of that word? 156

“People say, 156

“God! God! 156

Give all responsibility to God,” 156

but what does “That” mean? 156

“The Sufi sheikh replied, 156

“God is a power, 156

a light of perfection. 156

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment. 156

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive. 157

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path. 157

“And God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault. 157

“He has fathomless qualities of grace. 157

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom.” (Expanded) 157

84. “My children, if someone asks you to teach them the truth, then definitely teach what you have learned. But do not ever fight or argue. For God there are no fights or arguments. For Him everything is love, everything is in the form of love, compassion and truth. May God grant

you the blessing and grace to live in that state, to live in that form of compassion and love, to live together as brothers in unity. 157

85. "If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond, and in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him will you know his depth, breath, coolness, taste and joy. Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him. Since you will be a living embryo inside him, you can run around and see that city, you can know the secrets of the guru, you can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him. You can find clarity. 157

86-a. "Children, gems within my eyes, my love, anbu. 158

"The knowledge we are now seeking is the explanation of wisdom, (First As) the resonance of grace the Resplendence of God's love and compassion, the light of patience (Your Awwal, And Second As) the Resplendence of compassion (Your Dunya, And Third As) the undiminishing wealth of God's qualities—our Father's pure explanation. 158

"This is the treasure we are now searching for, the explanation of wisdom. 158

87-a. "If you throw a stone into the water, the stone will go into the water. 158

"It will sink and lie on the bottom. 158

"It will not go back to where it came from. 158

"If you take a stone and throw it into water, that is where it will be. 158

"Like that, our actions, our intentions, our thoughts, our point, and our imān, our absolute faith in God, must be made clear, because whatever we emit from our hearts goes into that bahr, that ocean. 158

"God is a great Resplendence. 158

"That (ocean, That Bahr) is His kingdom, His place of trust, His seat of justice. 158

"He is God; He is God for all His creations. 158

"Everything we emit falls into Him; everything we toss out falls into Him. It is His bahr. 159

"Therefore, we must know what we are throwing, and do the throwing with understanding. 159

“If we emit beautiful things, the clear things of imān, they will all go into “His Treasury” (And in “The End” We Go To “His Treasury” Within “His Kingdom” As “Him Returning To Him”, That Is, As “One With” Him, To Be With Him and With “Them”, For Eternity, That Is, To Be With Him And With All of “His Things” In “His Treasure”, For Eternity, and that is for sure) 159

“All of it will belong to Him (Both “The Darkness” And “The Light”, Both “The Good” And “The Bad”, Both “His Qualities” And “The Qualities” of “His Creation”, and that is for sure. 159

“But if we emit what is harām, wrong, it will come back to “Us” in the end (HERE, That Is, It will come back To “Us” HERE As “Separate From” Him THERE, To Be With “Them”, For Eternity, That Is, To Be With All of “The Things” That God Has Discarded, From Himself, For Eternity, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Because “That” Is Exactly “What We Want” of Everything That God Has Given To Us, As Part of “Our Living Out” Our Life On “The Earth World”, and that is for sure) 159

88-a. “Islām is “The Dīn” Or “The Deen”. 159

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden. 159

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony. 160

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him. 160

“That truth is Islām. 160

“That is dunyā”. 160

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”. 160

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible). 160

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 160

“Each thing (You Placed In God of “Your Darkness” And of “Your Bad”) will be collected and sent back one at a time; That Is, when there is no more space for the things we have emitted, (That Is, When We Have Reach “Our Limit” HERE), those things are sent back to us (one at a time, For Eternity, As “Your Hell” Within You, That Is, As “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 160

89. “Islām does not destroy. Christianity does not destroy. Hinduism does not destroy. 161

“Destruction comes from the qualities that each person has, his divisive thoughts, his separations, the many murderous thoughts of the forces within him. 161

“His crimes and transgressions, his divisive thoughts, his sins are destroying the world. 161

“Man has changed. 161

“He is destroying himself and others with those thoughts. 161

“That is why he is suffering. 161

“That is what will bring destruction. 161

90. “If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond. 161

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him will you know his depth (His Pure Earth), his breath (His Pure Air), his coolness (His Pure Water), his taste (His Light), and his joy (His Grace). 161

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him. 161

“Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, you can run around and see that city, you can know the secrets of the guru, you can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him. 162

“You can find clarity. 162

91-a. “Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be. 162

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart)162

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”). 162

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there. 162

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want. (Expanded) 162

92. “These are the words of God I am revealing to you now, something of immense value, yet I am only telling you a small part of it. 162

“What happened was God’s will. 162

“I am a very tiny ant man in this world, but in this yuga, this time period, you will never find another guru anywhere like this. 162

“If you have found a true guru, he is the right guru for this time, this age. 163

“After his time, if you should want a guru, his children will have to acquire that state, and it is through these children that the destruction of the world might be reduced or delayed to a certain extent, because this is what is coming now, the destruction of the world. 163

“This is the way it is. 163

93. “The Fellowship (Within You, As “Your Church”, As “Your Sirr” Within “Your True Sifat/ Form” of Truth & Light Within You) has to be God’s house (Within You). 163

“It has to be God’s kingdom (Within You). 163

“If you are God’s children, it will never be destroyed (Within You), it will always exist (Within You). 163

“It will always be here for you. 163

“If you are not those children, satan could come to take over.163

“This is in the hands of each one of you, in your qalbs. 163

“You must be in that state. 163

“Allāh is the One who is responsible. 163

“If you are the servants doing the duties, then it will be all right.164

“If you are His children, that is how you will do your duties. 164

94. "Do not think that what I have brought is something easy. 164
 "Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand. 164
 "This is the truth, it is the truth. 164
 "This is the word of God. 164
 "If you understand, you will realize this. 164
 "At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can. 164
95. "All praise is for Him. 164
 "Do not look for anything for yourself. 164
 "Do not try to obtain anything for yourself. 164
 "In any point that you seek — seek God alone. 164
 "When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think, 164
 "I am going to pray. 164
 I am looking for something for myself." 164
 "Do not take anything for yourself. 165
 "You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque. 165
 "If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help. 165
 "That is the truth — it is for you. 165
- 96-a. "God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being. 165
 "He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being. 165
 "God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man. 165
 "He has given (Himself, As) "The soul" to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As
 "Absolute Purity". 165

“It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten. 165

“Change. Change. 165

Come over here,” 165

they said. 165

“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you. 166

(Bawa. And Now To Remind You Again, For The Last Time, He Has Sent, Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, God Has Now Sent To You “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure. 166

“If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show. 166

(Bawa. That Is, it is possible that you will turn away from “Your Current Personal Selfish Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Have Done, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 166

97. “The way to correct your children is with your own qualities. 167

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities. 167

“Then the children will see you and correct themselves. 167

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children? 167

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children. 167

"In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others. 167

98. "God's duty is service (to all lives). 167

"He is the Power that dwells in all lives. 167

"He is the Power that establishes the state of compassionate love. 167

"He trusts others as He trusts Himself. 167

"Our mothers and fathers might forget us, but God bestows compassion without any forgetfulness. 167

"He is the One who gives us food. 167

"He is the One who gives us love. 167

"He gives us loving kindness. 168

"He is the One who is loving kindness. 168

99. "What are the things connected to this body? 168

"Who and what is within this 'I' and what belongs to God? 168

"What dies and what does not die? 168

"What is within this body, what leaves, what remains and what is put into the earth? 168

"What goes to heaven, what goes to darkness and what goes to light? 168

"What goes to death and what goes to birth? 168

"What has an end and what is endless? 168

"What has a shadow and what is without shadow? 168

Who are we, who is God? 168

"These are questions which must be understood, analyzed, known, investigated, seen, identified and sorted out. 168

“This life, this body, the human appearance, the human form, human life, physical sense, physical spirits, God’s wisdom, His grace and His light must be distinguished and understood. 169

“If all this is not understood, life will be filled with sadness and distress. 169

“It will be a life of dying without dying. 169

“Understand this. 169

100. “The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom. 169

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in the guru’s teachings. 169

“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth. 169

“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God. 169

101. “A Flower Doesn’t Need To Advertise Itself, Saying, 170

“I Am A Flower”” 170

“Others Will Be Aware of Its Fragrance, and They Will Be Attracted And Drawn Toward It. 170

“So If A Mere Flower Can Do That, Then When We Exist With A Flowering And Blossoming Heart, And When We Have That Fragrance In Our Heart, Those Who Love And Have Faith In God Will Come Near Us. 170

“Children, Jeweled Lights of My Eyes, Just As A Flower Attracts Other, This Heart Will Attract Those Who Have Faith In God. 170

“We Should Be In That State. 170

102. “My children, you have to live in the heart of the sheikh.171

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude. 171

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. 171

“Then evil will not come to you. 171

“You must think about this.	171
“The sheikh is like the mother fish who opens her mouth to protect her children.	171
“If the children hold on to the sheikh, he will protect them.	171
“An Insan Kamil, a true “Sheikh of Wisdom”, is like that.	171
“You should connect your heart with “The Sheikh’s Heart”, and with faith, certitude, and determination you should go within his heart.	171
“That is the right way.	171
“You must have certitude, faith, love, and iman.	171
“If you have wisdom, you can be protected.	171
“If you have love, you can win the world.	171
“Then you can escape from all dangers.	172
“Please think about “This”, my children.	172
“Connect your heart to the heart of the sheikh.	172
“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya.	172
“My loving children, think about “This”.	172
103. “I do not say much about myself or my history.	173
“Even in Ceylon, in Sri Lanka, my whole purpose is to direct my children to a good, true path.	173
“I go to the farm in Puliyanukulam because we have to work the farm to feed our children there.	173
“Sometimes children come from far away who are ill, and we have to look after them, other people come possessed by ghosts and demons to be cured, others come who are destitute, penniless, and we help them.	173
“I work on the farm day and night to give the proceeds to the poor.	173

“Any money after expenses I give to the poor. 173

“Attending to the needs of the children, doing my duty to them, serving God by urging them to walk on God’s path has been my duty, and I do this kind of work in both Sri Lanka and America. 173

“Three-quarters of the American children here have been to Sri Lanka with me, they have seen the amount of work I do there. 173

“I do not really like to talk about myself, I would rather spend time doing my duty instead of talking about myself. 173

“If you ask me to talk about myself I will tell you what I have experienced, and if I mention those experiences, you will find most of it is suffering, most of it is pain. 174

“What I see in this world looks like pain and suffering to me. 174

104. “The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru” —what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”— is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”. 175

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings. 175

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”. 175

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God. 175

105-a. “My children, you have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”. “You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude. 175

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you. You must think about this. 175

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children. 175

“If the children hold on to “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that. 175

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. 176

“That is the right way. 176

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman. 176

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr”), you can be protected. If you have love (God As “Your Dhat”), you can win the world. Then you can escape from all dangers. Please think about “This”, my children. 176

“Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, (That Is, To “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You). If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya. 176

My loving children, think about “This”. (Expanded) 176

106. “The dhikr is not meant to be said merely with the tongue and mouth. It is to be said by the soul (ruh). As long as these words are coming forth from the soul at all times your mind will not roam about here and there, concerning itself with vain pursuits. 176

“If you keep your focus on one point and maintain that focus steadfastly, then you will not hear any extraneous sounds, nor will you be aware of the people around you or hear the sounds they make. 176

“You will be completely entranced by what you are focused on. You will be aware of only that, nothing else. Your mind will not be distracted by the desires and cravings of the world, or by other wrong thoughts and intentions arising from your sinful karma. 177

“If you maintain your focus on that point at all times, every minute, every second, you will never commit any sins. 177

“At every second you will hand over all responsibility to God. At every second you will be dwelling with God. 177

107. “Just because a Sufi appears silent, it does not mean he is not doing anything. His breath is doing its dhikr, which is the connection between him and God. It goes on automatically, “dun, dun, dun.” 177

“In the same way as the heart continues beating, although we are not aware of it, a Sufi’s breath, his dhikr, is beating “dun, dun, dun, dun” with the connection to God. That is the dhikr. 177

“That word goes and beats against Allah with every breath. That is true dhikr, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him. 177

108. “What is a Sufi like? Each of the 43,242 breaths he takes in a day moves through his body in the same way his life moves through his body, and each breath is bowing in reverence before God. 177

109. “Allah has said there is a church within you. There is a mosque within you, a place of faith within you where He can be worshiped. 178

“It is the mosque of God who is the undiminishing Ruler of Grace and fathomless love. It is (built of) His Qudrat, His Power. 178

“For this, the key of ‘ilm is needed. The doors of this mosque are made of imān. The sills of those doors are made of sabūr. The lock is made of patience; the tumblers within the lock are shakūr. Its strength is that of tawakkul, trust in Allah. 178

“There is a key of wisdom for it. We must use this key to open it. 178

110. “If you go on this path with wisdom, if you go beyond scientific knowledge to the station of true knowledge, then you can understand. 178

“If your heart is the same as God’s heart, if you have perfect purity, then you will receive many explanations of wisdom. 178

“If you can study Arabic in that state, you will understand many things. But if you merely study it as a language, it will not help you at all. 178

“Whether English, Hebrew, or any language, if you study it merely as a language, it will be of no use to you. 178

“But if you study Arabic with the intention to understand what is within it, you will find that it contains all the meanings from all the languages. 178

“Everything that you need to study is within it. 178

111. “The Word of God Is “Ill Allahu”. Recite This “Exalted Word”. It Will Be The Treasure of “Your Life”. Recite “This Word” With Focus. Make It Grow And See What Happens. Learn It And Understand It With Wisdom. It Will Be “Good Medicine” For “Your Life. It Will Be “The Beauty” of “Your Life”, That Beauty That Will Lead You To “Your Lord”. 179

112-a. "You came from "The World of Souls" to "This Place" in order to learn. You came to "This University" of "The World" to do research into "The History" of your Father, God, and to know and understand "His Creations". 180

"You need to study and understand "Your Life", who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know "Everything" in every area. To do this, you must study in "This University" and attain clarity. 180

"Finally, when you discover yourself (As "You Within God"), And your Father (As "God Within You", As "One"), and "The Wonders" of "Your Father" (As "The 18,000 Universes", Within God Within You), you will be victorious. 180

"But first, you have to study what is "Within You" and discover where "Your Father" is. 180

"You must study and know yourself in "This University", and then you must know and see "Your Father", who created you. 180

"And then you must know and see Your Father" who created you. 180

"Once you have done this, "Your Examination" (HERE) will be over. 180

"Then you will see "The Almighty Father". 180

"You will go to "His kingdom", and you will live in peace in "That Kingdom" of heaven with Him. 180

"God has shown that "Birth and Death" exist within "A Human Being". 181

"He created "These Two", birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them. 181

"Heaven and hell" (As "Your Sirr" and "Your Sifat") are also inside you. 181

He wants you to study and learn "Why These Things" exist. 181

"Do you understand? (Expanded) 181

113. "What I see in this world looks like pain and suffering to me. There is only one place where there is peace, a place inside the qalb, the inner heart, where Allāhu ta'ālā Näyan, our exalted Lord who is God,lives with the Rasül, the Prophet Muhammad(Sal.). 182

“They live together there in the same place where all the prophets live who came as witnesses to the existence of God, the mighty One. This is the place, the only place where you can find peace and comfort. 182

“Anywhere else you look in the world seems to be just pain and suffering. 182

“If you are dedicated to performing your duty in the world you have to do it without attachment, without partiality or favor, you must do it without selfishness or thought of profit. 182

“You have to love all living things and treat them as your own life, recognizing the hunger of others as your own, recognizing the happiness of others as your own, the peace of others as your own, the joy of others as your own. 182

“When a man does his duty this way, all he sees in life is difficulty and hardship. 182

“A man in this state must burn himself down to give light to others. He must be like the wax in a candle, burning himself down to give light to others. 182

“That is his duty. 182

114-a. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”. 183

(Bawa. That Is, “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, That Is, The Treasure Known As God, And Known As “The Everything” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. 183

“A human being must understand”. 183

(Bawa. That Is, “A human being must understand” That Treasure Known As God, That Is, As “The Everything” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As “The Treasure of God” Within God Within You, Known As “You Within God”, Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Treasure of God” Within God Within You Known As “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can, If You Like, Sprout “That Treasure of God” Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure) 184

“A human being must understand” those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows

of others are like one's own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one's own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal. (Expanded) 184

115. "How To Treat Illness": 184

"Illnesses can be treated in many ways, but no matter how many different treatments are used, they may still fail to heal the patient. 184

"In order for a treatment to work, first of all, even if the patient does not have faith in God, he must have faith in the doctor and in whatever treatment he suggests. 184

"Secondly, the doctor who is performing the treatment must have faith in God; he must have God's qualities, His love, and His patience. The doctor must give all responsibility to God, instead of thinking that he is the one responsible for curing the patient. 185

"When these conditions exist, when the patient has faith in the doctor and the doctor has faith in God, then the treatment becomes very easy and the illness will be cured, at least to a certain extent. 185

"Sometimes an illness will not be cured because the patient doesn't have faith in himself, in the doctor, or in the medicine, and he doesn't even have faith in God. When such a state exists, a cure is very difficult, perhaps impossible. 185

"All human beings are essentially the same, but their minds differ, and those different thoughts bring about different kinds of illnesses. Each human being has a wide variety of thoughts, qualities, actions, and behaviors. All of these have to be changed, one by one...." 185

116. "Just as everything born in the world must die, just as everything that appeared must disappear—if one is truly in prayer, everything that has manifested within him must die in that prayer. 185

"That is true prayer. 185

"When he prays to God, when he worships God, everything that appeared within him must die. 185

117. "When wisdom and clarity come to us, we will understand that the enemies of truth are within our own qalbs. 186

"There are four hundred trillion, ten thousand spiritual opponents within the body: satan and his qualities of backbiting, conceit, jealousy, envy, treachery, the separations of "I and you," "mine and yours," intoxicants, lust, theft, murder, falsehood, arrogance, karma, illusion, mantras and magics, and the desire for earth, woman, and gold.186

"These are the enemies which separate us from Allāh, from truth, from īmān and worship, from good actions and good thoughts. 186

"These are the enemies which create divisions among the children of Adam(AS) and prevent us from attaining a state of peace. 186

"We must wage war against these evil qualities within ourselves. 186

"We must not kill each other. 186

118-a. "My brothers, if we act with love (As "Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power", And With Unity (As "Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom"), we can dispel our evil qualities (As Now "Your Current Impure Sifat/Form" Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, As Now "Your Potentially Pure Sifat/Form", Within God Within You, That Is), as (God's) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord. 187

"Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children.187

"Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering. 187

"When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout, 187

"I will kill you!" . 187

"But you must embrace him with love and patiently explain things to him, always remembering that the qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself. (Expanded) 187

119. "You should not call anyone an unbeliever. 187

“When your love (“Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) goes out and embraces the hearts of others, when truth (“Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”) enters their hearts, and īmān (“Your Purified Sifat/Form”) conquers them, at that moment, at the very instant that faith (“Your Liberated Soul”) appears in their qalbs, they are in Islām, are they not? 188

“They have turned around and hoisted the flag of Islām, have they not? 188

“They have accepted Allāh as the Truth. 188

“Those whom you called unbelievers have changed. Now they worship Allāh. 188

“This is how the rahmah (The Wealth of Allah) called īmān reaches out, overcomes, and conquers them. 188

“With good qualities, peacefulness, and patience, it comforts others and brings peace to their Qalbs. 188

120-a. “To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms. 189

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have īmān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You) 189

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah) 189

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother. 189

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, With God Within You), we must say, 189

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. May the peace of God be upon you. 189

(That Is, 189

May God “End You” And “Begin Him”, 189

That Is, 189

May God “End You” 189

As “Separate From” God Within You,	189
And Begin “Your Life Anew”	189
As “One With” Allah Within You,	189
That Is,	190
As “You Within God”	190
Within “God Within You”,	190
As “One”,	190
and that is for sure. Amen	190
“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people. (Expanded)	190
121. “Man knows he has been born and must die.	190
“He knows he needs to clean his food, cut and cook it, and add salt or lemon, as well as other things, to make the food tasty.	190
“Only man has the wisdom to know these things.	190
“Since man has this ability, he needs to find out what he must do about birth (Your Awwal) and death (Your Akhirah).	190
“He needs to find out about himself and the One who created him.	190
“He needs to know where he came from and where he will go.	190
“Those who came to this world with us are changing their state and leaving. The parents who gave birth to us have gone, and so have our grandparents. Kings have died, as well as beggars.	190
“Where have they all gone?	190
“We saw them once, but we no longer see them. There must be an explanation for this. There must be a place where we were before we came here, a place to which we return after we leave (HERE).	191

“That place could be our true homeland. That place could be the one we must go to at the end. 191

“We have to reflect on this. 191

122-a. “My love you, my grandchildren. 192

“What is the point of your life? 192

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together the pure speech, pure qualities, pure beauty, and the purity of the soul. 192

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and discard the jungle scenes that depict snakes and scorpions, ghosts and demons, elephants, cats, horses, cows, donkeys, ants, and eagles. 192

“You must discard them all. 192

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You). 192

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”) 192

(Bawa. That Is, “They have no connection to the drama of “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But They Are Now “The Very Real But False” Inside of “Your Life”, As “The Darkness and Evil” of “Your Life” Now Hidden Within “Your Life”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” Within You, Within Which “The Dream Life” of “Your Life” Now Truly Exclusively Exists, and that is for sure. 192

(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. 193

(Bawa. And As Such They have no connection to the drama of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And As Such, They Will Only Leave “Your Life”, That Is, This When “They Are Understood”, That Is, When “They Are Understood” By “Your Soul”, That Is, By “You and God” As “Your Soul”, That Is, As “One”, and that is for sure). 193

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, (And As Such, Is “The Very Real And True” Inside of “Your Life”, And They Will Only Manifest Within “Your Life” When “Your Soul” Merges With God Within You, and that is for sure). 193

“The most important act in life is truth”. 193

“If you edit this reel with great care, you and God can then watch it and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you. 193

“And you can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss. 193

(Bawa. That Is, “And you can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal Or “Your Closed Down Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”), And Second As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah Or “You Opened Kingdom of God”), and that is for sure. (Expanded) 194

123-a. “Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal, Or “Your Closed Down Three Worlds of Demons [Your Arrogance], of Jinn [Your Karma], And of Fairies [Your Illusion] Or “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”), and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”) 194

“That relationship is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving. 194

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God (Before You Say, Or Do, Or Intend Anything, That Is, Intending God’s Presence As “One With” You, Rather Than “Your Presence” As “Separate From” God Within You, Before You Say, Or Do Anything, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do), we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey. 194

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You). 194

“They give us peace”. 195

(Bawa. That Is, “They give us peace”, That Is, They Give You “The Peace” To “Let Yourself End” In God Within You, Before “You End” In “Your Grave”, So “You Are Born Again”, But This

Time You Are Born Within “God Within You”, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure) 195

Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen) 195

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) 195

124. “He is the One who nourishes a sinner. He is the One who performs charity. He will give food to one who denies Him and to one who accepts Him. He has no anger and He has no sin. He has no illness, no old age, no death, nothing. This is the Power of God. We must reflect on this. 195

125. “We must lose ourselves, forget ourselves, and conduct our lives only for the sake of doing duty towards others. Our food must be given to others. Even our own comfort should be sacrificed in order to make others comfortable. We learn and understand, we give and join in unity with equality, peace, justice, and conscience in order to reach that good state. This is the state of God’s qualities. 196

126-a. “Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace. 196

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām. 196

“Division is not Islām. 196

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām. 196

“Tranquility and peace are Islām. 196

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām. 196

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”. 196

- “Islām should understand this. 196**
- “These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. (Expanded) 197**
- 127. “Anger is poisonous to the wisdom in man’s life. 197**
- “No matter how wise one may be, when this quality enters him, its poison works to prevent his wisdom from functioning, and wisdom falls into a daze. 197**
- “In the same way that a man goes into a coma when he drinks poison, anger is the poison which will make his wisdom fall into a coma and prevent it from functioning. 197**
- 128. “All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing. 198**
- “Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, for wherever there are separations, we can never see God. 198**
- “Only in the place where no divisions exist can one see God.198**
- “These divisions keep us apart from His qualities, from His grace, from His treasure, from His justice, from His knowledge, and from His truth and peace. They separate us from God. 198**
- “Those who have such differences within will never find peace.198**
- 129. “Religious fanaticism, bigotry, and strong feelings about one’s own religion will destroy God’s love for us. They will also disrupt brotherly love and harmony. 198**
- 130. “All prophets placed their faith in only the one God. They did not see Him in different forms as many different gods. There is only one God and one family of Adam (A.S.), and the prophets brought the words of that one God. If we, too, have such certitude we will not create separations by seeing differences in religions or races. 198**
- 131-a. “God dwells within all living beings. 199**
- “Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, He (God) manifests as the form of compassion, (That Is, As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, and that is for sure). 199**
- “And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure). 199**

(Bawa. First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. 199

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty (In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure). 199

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.). 199

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom. 200

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure). 200

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. 200

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, and that is for sure). 200

132. “My grandchildren, the right path is truth, the wisdom of truth. 201

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions. 201

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth. 201

“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom. 201

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words. 201

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it. Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written. 201

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this. 201

“What you learn must be firmly established and printed in a way that will stick.201

“Only if you stay with the Sheikh will you be able to do this. 201

B. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Full Detail 202

01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is? 203

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur) 203

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you. 203

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam). 203

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation. (Expanded) 203

Expanded Version

203

02. “Do not pour water into fire. Do not put fire into water. The nature of both will change. Like that, do not put devotion to God into the mind, and do not put the mind into devotion. That would be useless, like putting fire and water together. Separate the mind from devotion and keep each in its own place before you pray. That will bring you grace and peace. 220

03. “The praise sought by mind and desire is one of the billboards for hell. 220

04. “Do not believe in worldly miracles. Wisdom will laugh at your foolishness Because the world and all its miracles Will perish one day. 220

05. “Do not be proud. Your pride will impoverish your life and kill it. And the wealth of God's grace Will not come to you. 221

06. "An Insan Kamil (A Perfected True Man, For Your Age, For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You) is the truth. He is the only human being in this world. It is very rare and difficult to find him. It is not easy to find him. Like the bat that goes in search of fruit, you should search for him with wisdom, and find him. Then you can have peace and realize tranquility. Only then will you find peace. 221

07. "Everyone is crazy. God considers everyone to be crazy. Why? Because we are not (One) with Him. That is the illness. That is why the world is crazy. Everything is crazy. Everything has the craziness of attacking, killing, and eating another and of trying to capture the kingdom of another. We must think of this. 221

08-a. "You must place your faith in the one indestructible, imperishable God. 222

"To do this, you must stop depending on (Yourself and The World, That Is, Depending On) the king's forces, and the armies within you. 222

"When you give up all this and stand defenseless and alone (In Front of God) saying, 222

"Oh God, 222

it is all your will!". 222

"Then "The Shaikh" will stand (Will Appear) by your side (And Say, 222

"Come My Son, 222

Now You Are Ready". 222

"It is only when you surrender to Allah (By First Surrendering To "Your Physical Guru", Who Is Still Living In The World With You), That the Shaikh, who is the explaining wisdom of the Qutbiyyat (Ral.), which guides you on the path of God, will come to stand by your side (And Say). 222

"Son, 222

Now You Are Ready. 222

Come, let us go." 222

(Bawa. Then You Are "The Light of God" Shining In The World, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are "The Fire of God" Burning In The World, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are The Heart of The One Who Will Truly Let Himself "End In God", Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are “The Grace” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are “The Divine Fellowship” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then All of Life Within That Perfectly Pure Heart, Within That “That Divine Fellowship”, Within God Within You, Will Be “Your Children”, And You Will Be “Their Divine Father”, That Is, As “The Father” of “Their Soul”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)
223

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded)
223

09. “To find peace and tranquility in oneself, and thereby see peace and tranquility in others is psychology. You need to understand this. What you are learning is not psychology. The life of man is psychology. When we understand the way God understands, and when we complete our work with the use of the ninety-nine powers (Tamil-karanangal) that is psychology. This is called Islam. Islam is purity, it is psychology.
234

10. “If you die within the sheikh, then moment by moment the sheikh will lift you and carry you. The sheikh should have the name of God within him, within his breath and his words. What should you have? The history of your sheikh should be your history. Your life should reflect the history of the sheikh. Your qualities should reflect the history of the sheikh. You have to open the history of the sheikh. The sheikh has to exhibit the history of God, and you have to exhibit the history of the sheikh. Your life, your writings, your breath, your speech, your entire history must be the history of the sheikh. You will not have your own history. The history of God is the sheikh’s and the history of the sheikh is yours. Then you will escape.
235

11. “If you destroy the good and do what is bad, then that will destroy you. One is something that can destroy you; the other is something that can make you grow. You should control what is bad and make it work for you. If you let what is bad control you, that is your illness. You should understand this. To study and understand what can destroy you is the psychology of God.
235

12. “There are no enemies to wisdom. However, ignorance, arrogance, karma, and illusion do exist in the world. A person only does something wrong out of ignorance. He does not do something wrong because of antagonism or hatred or willfulness, but because he is ignorant. It is selfishness, arrogance, karma, and maya that do wrong. These qualities make him do it,

nothing else. The wrongdoer is suffering from his state of ignorance. If he had wisdom, he would not make those mistakes. If he develops good qualities, then he will not do wrong. Therefore, recognize the state a person is in, and do not see him as an enemy. 236

13. "Son, when you plant a beautiful fruit tree which can bear delicious, sweet fruit, plant it with perfect purity of heart. Plant it in the name of God, Bismillahir-rahmanir-rehim. Intend it for Him and praise Him. Then it will grow with great subtlety and beauty, and one of its seeds will produce a thousand seeds. 236

14. "We must plant only good thoughts in this flower garden of the heart, the fragrance emanating from the qualities which grow is wisdom. An Insan Kamil, a perfect, true man, can teach you how to clear the land and plant good things in your heart. He can teach you how to fertilize, how to water, and how to care for that flower garden of the heart. Then when the garden blooms with beauty and bliss, the flowers will be fragrant, and God will visit that heart like a honey bee coming to taste the sweet honey of the blossoms. Then you will know the meaning of Ilm (of Divine Knowledge, and that is for sure). 237

15. "We came to this world by the command of our Father, and while we are here we must live by his commandments and establish our connection to Him. We must complete our duties in a way that fulfills those commandments, then we must return to Him. That is our work. If we can do that, we will have peace in this world, in the next world, and in the world of the souls. 237

16-a. "There is no benefit in merely controlling one's speech, nor is there benefit in controlling the breath or doing yoga and exercises. 238

"But if you can control your monkey mind and its antics, you will earn the grace of God. 238

(Bawa. But "Your Mind" Will Only Sit Down When "Your Wisdom" Stands Up, 238

- And "Your Wisdom" Will Only Stand Up When "You Call It", With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, 238

- And "The Name" of "Your Wisdom", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You Must Now Learn To Truly Call With Every Breath, Is 238

"Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)", 238

and that is for sure. Amen. 238

Expanded Version 239

17. “Do not live your life Admiring your physical beauty And believing in it. Within a few days your beauty will leave and your body will shrink, shrivel, and waste away. Then you will have to add cosmetics and plastic; even that will last only a few days. Finally you will realize that what you admired and believed in was valueless. It is the torpor of ignorance that admires your body. Think about it and try to get rid of it. Find the imperishable wisdom within you, the beauty within wisdom, and the One who is the beauty within beauty. Then you will be truly beautiful. 248

18. “Among mankind, who is good?” asked a man. The sheikh said, “One who does not kill, murder, hurt, or cause sadness to any life whatsoever is good. One who clearly sees the sadness in the lives of others as his own sadness, and helps others, is good.” 249

19. “God helps everyone and never asks for anything in return. His duty is to help, not to receive something in return and not to be praised for His duty. Help everyone as God does, but do not expect love in return. Do not think you will be helped in return, because it will be dangerous if you do. Understand that God alone is true love, and He alone can protect you. God alone will not forsake you. Therefore, think carefully about this. My grandchildren, my grandsons and granddaughters, give your love to the One who never forgets you, and that will be good. Amin, Amin. May God protect you. 249

20. “We will never attain peace and equality within our qalbs until we finish this war and conquer the armies that arise from the thoughts and differences within ourselves, until we attack these enemies with the faith, certitude, and determination of imān, and with sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise is to God. With ‘ilm, divine knowledge, with justice and conscience, we must fight and win this inner jihād. 250

21. “If we ever hope to live as one human race, we must have absolute faith in God. This is our only treasure. We must live according to justice and conscience, respecting the lives and bodies of all others as we do our own, and knowing the hunger and the suffering of others as our own hunger and suffering. If human beings of all four religions would realize this and live as one in unity, then these places of worship would not be turned into battlefields. It is necessary for people of all races and nationalities to realize this. 250

22. “If you correct yourself and transform the qualities and actions of your heart into those of a loving and beautiful baby, that will become the plenitude of the perfect faith of iman. 251

22-a. About Successfully Going Beyond “Your Grave” 252

"Once you die, and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you. 252

"They just leave you there. 252

"What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died. 252

"If you have not done anything good in this life you will not have 252

"A (God) Companion", to take with you later. 252

"If you do not have true love, you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (Successfully). 252

"You need help (From "God Within You") to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of good actions (of God), good thoughts (of God) and the help (of God) you offer to others while you are here. 252

"Even though you might have done evil, these are things (of God) that can liberate you, these things (of "God Within You") are vital for your (Successful) journey beyond the grave. 252

"Think about "This". (Expanded) 252

Anne Stokes Hockberg: (In Response To This Quote) 252

"When my grandmother died, back in the mid-70s, I asked Bawa where she went. He replied, "Look at her life." 253

Expanded Version 253

24. "Do not follow the ways Of your wayward mind. Seven jewels dwell within you, The seven levels of wisdom. Ask the way from them And follow only their directions. 268

25. "It is our responsibility to accept Allāh and the teachings of the Rasūl(Sal.). But over the last hundred years some people of Islām and of other religions have changed. Faith has decreased to the point where many say that God does not exist. The darkness and torpor of desire for earth, woman, and gold have entered our hearts and changed us. We must dispel this darkness from our qalbs, inner hearts. Jealousy, vengeance, the qualities of satan, anger, sin, and pride have come into us. The Rasūlullāh(Sal.) chased all these away from us before, but now they have returned. 268

26. "The sheikh says: There is no purpose in fighting a jihad, a holy war, against those in the world outside you who do not accept Allah. Within you there are creations that do not accept Allah. If you can wage jihad on them, eliminate them, and strengthen your absolute faith, certitude, and determination in Allah alone, you will attain the excellence of a mu'min, a true believer. 269

27. "Do not say everything That comes to your mouth. Eventually, it will bring you humiliation and the enmity of the world. 269

28-a. "WHO IS THIS GOD" And "Who Worships This God"? 270

"When we say God we mean a Being who has neither wife nor child, He as no birth, He has no end, He cannot be destroyed, He has neither beginning nor end. He is a precious supreme jothi, a light, a power of might and radiant light, a Being with no family ties, no relations, a Being who has no temple or church. There is no special place for Him, He has no history, no story, we cannot say anyone is related to Him. Such a power is called God, it is He who is Allah, this is His treasure. He has neither selfishness nor home nor property, nothing of His own. He has no attachments, no hunger, disease, old age or death, no urine or feces, He has no desire, no monkey and no mind. If we want to understand what that means it involves a different kind of study. 270

"His duty is doing His duty, He is a power present in all lives establishing compassion and love, He loves others as Himself. A mother or father might forget us, but He is compassionate without ever forgetting. He is the One who provides our food, He sustains us, He gives us love, He gives us compassion - He has such compassion - He is the One with three thousand gracious qualities, He has patience. If we blame Him or deny Him He never fails in His truth. 270

"The eternal, omnipresent Supreme Being who protects all lives is called God, the Being with these qualities is called God. If we can drink in these qualities within ourselves and put them into action, if we can establish that state, establish the qualities of God within ourselves, this the form of God we develop, these qualities are His form. 270

"If we can establish these qualities within ourselves this is the form of God, if we establish these qualities and put them into action, this is the stage at which God Himself worships God. The qualities of God can worship God, the intentions of God worship God, the compassion of God worships God, the duties of God worship God, the vision of God worships God, the thoughts of God worship God. This is the reason they say God must worship God. 271

Expanded Version

271

29. “Do not fight holy wars seeking to kill other creations of Allah because of their religions. Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself. That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasūlullah (Sal.) 306

30. “My brothers and sisters in Īmān-Islām, we have affirmed the ash-shahādah kalimah: 306

Ash-hadu al-lā ilāha illā Allāhu, wahdahu lā sharīka lah; 306

wa ash-hadu anna Muhammadan ‘abduhu wa rasūluh. 306

“We trust in God, we have faith in God, and we accept with Īmān the revelations brought by the Rasūl(Sal.). This is justice and truth, and that truth is the silent witness of our life. It is the witness of ākhirah, the hereafter. To accept and establish this state is Īmān-Islām. To recite the kalimah to Allāh with absolute faith, certitude, and determination, and to accept His representatives is Īmān-Islām. 306

31. “Unity, tolerance, peace, justice, and compassion must be your form. Anger, a quick temper, impatience, jealousy, my religion—your religion, my race—your race, I am different—you are different, you must not have those. You must have patience, tolerance, sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, and al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God. We must have His praise and His qualities. 307

32. “Yā Allāh, You are the Light and the Plenitude of dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God), the rahmah of dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God), the grace of perfect purity. May You be the protector of the people of dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God). May You make dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God), the complete, never-ending wealth of grace in the qalbs of those who are on the path known as the light of Īmān, of faith, certitude, and determination. May You show them the way and give them Your grace. Āmin. 307

33. “Before you do something, you should plan it fully, estimating it within your qalb, or heart. With the wisdom within wisdom, the thought within thought, and the qalb within qalb, you must analyze its potential profit and loss, value and danger. If you estimate properly and then act with wisdom, keeping God in front of you, whatever you set out to do will be completed successfully. If you work as a servant with God as your master, nothing will go wrong. He is the One who knows everything; He will do it perfectly. Do not try to take over His job. If you have the thought that you are doing it, you will lose, and lose badly.308

34-a. About Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which Is To “Pull You Up” While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure. 309

“Truth is one and Islām is one. It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world. 309

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter. 309

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”. 309

“That Truth is Allāh. 309

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion—these are what comprise Islām. 309

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it.309

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”). 309

Expanded Version

310

35. “To all your brothers and sisters, those who are here and those who are not, you must demonstrate these teachings by the way you act and the way you carry out your duties. Then people will look at you, correct themselves, and also start performing duty towards others. We have to show others through our own actions, not through words and talking. Mere talk is useless. 330

36. “When the Shaikh’s words do not enter you, each one of them will appear harmful to you. Why? The place in which you exist is harmful. You have made your worldly attachment into a rock. Then, all of his words will oppose you. Then all of his words will appear antithetical to you. Then, you will break his words into many pieces, throw them back at him. You will hurt him with his own words. You will throw his words back at him with many explanations, causing him many kinds of suffering. It will be painful to him. Like this, each of his words, each explanation, each word of wisdom will oppose you, and you will pick them up and use them to do harm. You will take a good meaning into your hand and use it as a harmful weapon against him. As long as you are in that state, his words will not penetrate you. 331

37. “All children of God, leave behind all lustful desires and come to the plenitude of firm faith in God. Give up anger and come to the house of patience. Give up the tendency towards

vengeance and treachery and come into the house of contentment with God's wealth of grace. Give up the hell caused by your attachment to the world and come into the love of God that is His grace. Only when you incorporate His ninety-nine compassionate powers as the basis for your actions and as the law for your life can you discover even one atom—one tiny particle — of God's mercy and compassion. Bismillāhir-Rahmānir-Rahīm. In the name of God, the Most Compassionate, the Most Merciful. May all praise and praising be to God alone, and may we have His peace in our hearts. Āmin. 332

38. "The sheikh said to his disciple: Before time takes control of man and hands him over to the Angel of Death, it is better for man to take control of time and give himself to God, the Creator. 332

39. "So My Very Precious Children, When You Fall In Love, Analyze the state of That Love. Cut It Open, Examine It Carefully, And Look For The Love Which Is Intermingled With Love, The Love Born of Wisdom, The Love Born of Good Qualities, The Love Born of Good Actions, The Love Born of Good Behavior, The Love Emanating From Clarity. That Is True Love". 333

40. "Man must turn away from destruction. From that place of destruction, he must change into the form of compassion, into God's form, into the form of justice. If he can abandon the evil, and see peace, his own destruction and the destruction of the world will cease. If his own destruction ceases, the world will not be destroyed. 333

41. "The treasure of Islām is the daulah, the wealth of Allāh, over which He rules. Allāh is the One who protects all lives, the One who feeds and looks after all lives according to their needs and their hunger. He pacifies all hearts, giving them peace and tranquility. With His qualities of love and compassion, He rules all lives and all the universes. Islām is Allāh—His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity. Islām is the kingdom of Allāh's qualities and the tranquility He gives through His peace. That plenitude is Islām. 334

42. "My son, if you are a man of wisdom, do not tell others to do something that you yourself would not do. If something is harmful to you, do not mislead others by saying it is desirable or worthwhile. Even if you cannot bring yourself to do good for others, at least avoid guiding them on the wrong path. 334

43. "When you are ready for that particular lesson, your Sheikh will repeat that teaching and reveal it's meaning. You must accept that in turn and deposit it within your heart. Later, at a quiet moment, if you bring it up a little at a time, chew it diligently, and analyze it with your

wisdom, you will realize that what you thought to discard earlier, is in fact, a precious gem of inestimable value.

335

44. “There are three duties for which we have come to this world: to understand ourselves, to know Him (God), and to praise that Power. These duties must be done just as a gem must be cut and faceted for the light to be revealed, just as sand must be refined in order to be made into glass. Just as current is extracted from water, man can see his true form if he separates the currents of his evil qualities and actions from himself. As he separates himself from the five elements, he will begin to see his soul. When he sees his soul, he will understand himself. And when he understands himself, he will see his Father. This is the explanation of man’s coming to the world. And when man understands this, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father.

335

45. “When the words of the guru penetrate you in a way Which transforms your qualities, It is like the inner sweetness of honey, Your mind overflows with beauty and receives peace, It understands this greatness, it understands There is only one religion and one family of God; When your mind cuts away The differences of “you and I”, When it proclaims there is only One, You truly belong to God’s family.

336

46. “My son, you should not sift out and discard (as bad or dangerous) the things [coming from the Sheikh] that are not understandable or acceptable to your wisdom, while accepting only the portion that suits your own wisdom, for nothing that issues forth from the Sheikh is ever faulty or worthy of rejection. Realizing this, you must save even what may appear unacceptable to you.

336

47. “I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience. There is no other way to find God. God-man, man-God. This means: if a true human being is there, God is also there; if a true human being is not there, God is not there. If a human being becomes the prince of God, that person will see the divine radiance of God because God and the true human being are in the same place and there, at that place, the human being is a divine radiance who knows the world and everything in it. Like the sun, he can light up the whole world with the divine Light he has within himself, a Light which knows everything. This human being knows both day and night; he knows every limitless aspect of creation.

337

48. “Divine wisdom (gnānam) is very, very subtle. To realize it one has to go inside—deep, deep, deep, deep within. A gem attains its power and brilliance only after it has been repeatedly cut and faceted. Only after it has been carefully cut and crafted does it achieve its

value and significance. In the same way, everything in us should be cut and faceted with wisdom. 337

49. "Before the angel of death arrives, may I do my duty and improve. May I receive the divine grace of the Creator and worship under Your divine feet. I need Your grace. I need You to embrace me, love me, and protect me. I need this! Whatever wrong I may have done please forgive my mistakes. Gather me into Your care and protect me, O Father, O True One. 338

50-a. "The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina. 339

"From that history, can we not understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us? 339

"Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away. 339

"When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away. 339

"But when the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah. 339

"This is a sign we can see. 339

"If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you. 339

"All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This). 339

"Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority. 339

"The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land. 339

"However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As "Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper", That Is, As "Your Only Life", And "Your Only Form", And "Your Only World"), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What, In "The End"), He will give you His treasures and His kingdom. 340

"Realize (Become) this. 340

51. "Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, my brothers and sisters, we must try to live our lives in unity, as one family, as one group. We must show the beauty and the complete wealth of that unity and give it again and again to all hearts. The way to do this exists within us, but it must come into our actions. We really must behave this way, because it is the right way 368

52. "Long ago there were not many mosques; sometimes you had to walk ten or fifteen miles to find a mosque, you had to walk until 'ishā', the evening prayer, then on Friday you had to start right after 'ishā' the night before to get to jum'ah, the midday congregational prayer. I would walk ten or fifteen miles through the jungle, walking all night to reach the mosque about one or two in the morning for the early morning fajr prayer. Then I would wait for the jum'ah prayer, stay to pray the afternoon 'asr prayer, the maghrib sunset prayer, and walk back through the jungle. I prayed this way without missing a single waqt, a single time of prayer, for eighty years. 369

53. "Each person is creating his own destruction and weeping. His education, his arrogance, his karma, his life, his self-business, his anger, and every single thing he cultivates does this. Everyone reaps what he cultivates. This is the cultivation of the soul. This is what will protect or destroy him. Good protects him. Evil destroys him — evil destroys everyone. In every sphere, section by section, the things that a person nurtures, the crop that he cultivates is either right or wrong. 369

54-a. A deep and mysterious secret That man must try to understand: 370

"My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth. 370

"You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God. 370

"This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point. 370

"What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point. 370

"If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point. (Expanded) 370

370

55-a. “Understanding “The 15 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”; $5 + 2 = 7$, That is, As “Your 7 Hells”, Now Fully Manifested In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, 397

And As “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame” of God; $4 + 3 = 7$, As “Your 7 Heavens”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, 397

And “The One World” of Wisdom In “The Center” (Your Chest) As “Your True Life”, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened Or Sleeping, That Is, Either Awakened By “Your Father/Your Shaikh/Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Or Sleeping, That Is, As Either “God’s Life” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Individual Soul” As “One”, Now In Search of “The Nur”, That Is, Now In Search of “The Light of God”, Within “Your Now Fully Manifested 7 Heavens”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, As Now “One With” God Within You, Eternally Living As “One With” God Within You, 397

Or Now & Next As “God’s Life” Un-manifested As “God Within You”, 397

Forever Remaining As “Your Sleeping Wisdom” Still Hidden Within “Your Now Fully Manifested Elemental Worlds” (Your 7 Hells) Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Becoming At “Your Grave” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Eternally Living As One With “What God Discarded” In Order For God To Become “God Within You”, 397

So That “Your Life” Could Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, That Is, If “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into God As “Your Universal Soul”, And Then If “Your Universal Soul” As “God’s Child” Returning To “His Father”, Is Accepted Back Into “Your Father” As Now “The Understanding” of “The Father”, and that is for sure. 398

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise. This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other. You can see them all within yourself. The fifteen worlds can be seen inside. There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below. The center world, your heart, is the world for your wisdom (For God, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You). It is also the world for (The Person, That Is, For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether. Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below. You need to understand this. (Expanded) 398

Expanded Version

398

56. “Don’t ever try to teach wisdom to someone who has no wisdom. Teach it only to someone who wants it. And don’t try to teach someone who has no faith or determination. If you do, the wisdom you try to teach will only go to him and bounce back at you, just as weapons hurled against a rock bounce back at the one who threw them. What you give him might look like one thing to you, but it will look like something else to him. It might assume many evil forms in his heart and come back to hurt you in a number of ways. That is what happens when you try to teach wisdom to a man without wisdom. Don’t try to teach people who are not searching and striving for God, or people who do not believe in God. Your effort will turn against you and become a dangerous weapon. Avoid people without wisdom. This is the advice given by some men of wisdom. 420

57. “Develop your determination (In God) to the state in which your sheikh is firmly entrenched within you. That is all you need, the rest will follow. This is not magic, it is not a mantra. If you slip back one foot the guru retreats six feet. Be steady on the path; if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance. If he is walking ahead of you, follow him. He is the leader. Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.420

58. “Our shaikh, (if he is a true shaikh, an Insan Kamil) was originally a seed within God, with firm faith in Him. Such a one will know the state of your mind, your thoughts and intentions, and the good and the bad there of, and will do (God’s) duty to God, to the people, and to the world. Accordingly, he will not be merciful with your bad qualities, but will strive to cut them away. He will not approve of or condone the thoughts you hold within, but will try to impress the qualities and actions of God upon you, just as they were impressed upon him when he was a fetus within God. None of the thoughts you bring with you or the actions you lived with in the ocean of Maya will find favor with him. People who have those qualities and actions and are in that state will cause pain to the shaikh. They will interpret right and wrong differently from what the shaikh teaches. 421

59. “Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’ The relationships between people in Islām and the unity of Islām mean that if a lamp burns in one place, there will be lamps everywhere. When the light of the sun dawns, the whole region will be light — there will be light. Islām is exactly like this. The kindness of Islām is such that if there is food in one house, people in all the houses will eat. If there is sadness in one house, there will be sadness in all houses. If there is peace in one house, there will be peace in all houses. They will be united.422

60. “We need to understand our lives. We need to use our wisdom. We need to understand who we are and who our Father is. We must imbibe His qualities of peace and act accordingly. We have to embrace a life of peace. Instead of exhibiting the fire of sin in our hearts and our thoughts, we must show God’s quality of peace and speak words of honey. We must show His

equality and justice in our actions. Then the kingdom of God will be ours, and we will be able to show others the path by which to attain peace. 422

61-a. "The Journey Beyond The Grave" - Is God's Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or Back To Anything, and that is for sure. 423

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth "You Didn't Come Here", Like "Your Soul", You Grew Here, As Either "The First School" For "Your Soul", Or As "The Enemy" of "Your Soul", One Or "The Other", But Never, Ever Both, As You, And Of All My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure. 423

"Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you. 423

"They just leave you there. 423

"What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died. 423

"If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later. 423

"If you do not have true love (Which Is God's Love, God's Unity, God's Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond ("Your Grave", That Is, Beyond "Your Monkey Mind" and "Your Dog of Desire", and that is for sure) 423

"You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here. 423

"Even though you might have done evil, these are (God's) things that can liberate you, these are (God's) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond "Your Mind/Heart"). 424

"Think about "This". (Expanded) 424

Expanded Version 424

62-a. "The Journey Outside Leaves You Eternally Outside, Next Eternally Outside In "Your Grave", Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, That Is, If You Don't Get God To Intervene In Your Inside, Which In Truth Is For God To Intervene In "His Life" (Your Dunya, Or "Your

Reopened World of Soul”) Hidden Within His Creation (Your Awwal) Within You, While Both “You And God” As “Your Individual Soul” (As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat) Still Can, and that is for sure. 452

452

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt.452

“You need light to overcome illusion, and you can only have this light with direct experience, as I did. 452

(Bawa. That Is, “And you can only have this light with direct experience, as I did”, That is, With Your Direct Experience With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure) 452

(Bawa. That is, First On “The Outside” of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)452

(Bawa. That is, First On “The Outside” of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure. 453

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 453

453

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience. 453

(Bawa. That Is, “But this is my personal, direct experience”, That Is, First On “The Outside” At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, For My Age, And Then, And Only Then Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure) 453

----- 453

"My children, please reflect upon this and understand it well. 454

"It is all a dream. 454

"The only truth is what wisdom sees. 454

"May Allah help you. Āmīn. (Expanded) 454

Expanded Version 454

63. "You don't have to sit in one place to do this (the zikr.) You don't have to close your eyes and do this. You don't have to have a special place to do this. While you're walking, while you're sitting, while you're sleeping, while you're eating, while you're drinking, while you're working -That will work automatically. Like how the water ripples and goes on the stream consistently. It doesn't stop; it always keeps on moving." 477

"If you go on saying that amount [43,242 times per day], if you keep on moving your zikr so much, now God glorifies you 400 million million times. He prays to you because He now has to respond to your zikr. So to the sounds of your zikr, He has to respond to that. It's not a sound that has no response. He will respond to every sound of yours. So His sound now comes to you. Your resonance is with Him and His Resonance is with you. That is what you call a reply..." 477

"Having transcended the four religions...you get to the station of Sufiyyat. And in that station of Sufiyyat, you merge in God and become one. That is what is meant by Sufism. This kind of prayer and worship is what we have to do." 477

64. "We can live as good children, become engaged in going on the path to God, and search for good qualities. If we want to change destruction, we must turn towards the good path, towards the path to God, towards good qualities. We must begin to turn towards and live in the section God has described. Then it will be good. Amin. 478

65. "Beautiful Dua of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" 478

"Ya Allah, may You protect us day and night, In awakeness and in sleep, while we are asleep, while we are awake, In our sadness and our happiness, While we are walking, And also in our birth and in our death, In our intentions and in our dreams, And in our thoughts and in our memories, In our devotions and in our prayers, May You be within and without And guide us

along the straight path always. May You not allow us to go astray on this path. May You protect us and guide us. Amin. Amin. Ya Rabbil Alamin. 478

66. "My children, if you go within yourself to study, if you try to tell the truth from the inside, the world will never accept you, no one will accept you. 479

"Illusion, intellect, desire, blood ties, even the earth will not accept you. 479

"You will become tired, and when you are tired everyone opposes you, your food, your thoughts, your vision, your body, your brothers and sisters, your religion and race, your studies and titles all turn against you (Because "You Are Still There" Still Acting Like "You Believe and Trust In God", All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", Because In Truth Only God Can "Believe and Trust In God", and that is for sure) 479

"You have to keep running farther away (Until Only God Is There, Who No One, Nothing Ever Opposes). 479

"And as you flee this is a sign you are leaving the world and approaching God. 479

"When everyone else says they cannot accept you, He will accept you, He will give you happiness, (He Will Give You Himself, His Treasures and His Kingdom, Then "Your Life", And Everything Now Living Within "Your Life", Will Find Peace, Becoming Peaceful About "Their Own Ending" In God, First As "God's Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "His Creation", Second As "God's Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man", And Third As "God's Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God", And Within "That", As "All That Is Left At The End", And Within "That", As "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left At The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As One, and that is for sure. Amen) (Expanded) 480

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) 480

67. "My children, if we want to merge with a Sheikh, who is a slave of God, what must we do? We must have perfect faith in him. We must have a relationship which allows us to merge with him in the same way that he is merged with God. Just as all his desires died within God, our thoughts and desires must die within that slave of God. Just as his heart merged with God, we must place our heart within the heart of that slave and merge with it. We must place our words within his words and our intentions within his intentions. At that stage, the two will become

one---one life, one heart, one thought, one intention, one prayer, and one worship. Then we will be in a state where we can see the One (As Ourself in "The Mirror/Heart" of "Our Father, Our Shaikh, Our Guru". and that is for sure) 481

68. "We can live as good children, become engaged in going on the path to God, and search for good qualities. If we want to change destruction, we must turn towards the good path, towards the path to God, towards good qualities. We must begin to turn towards and live in the section God has described. Then it will be good. Amin. 481

69. "My grandchildren, search for a man who has the qualities of God and follow him. What you need to learn is very difficult, and therefore you need a true man of wisdom. It is easy to read religious scriptures. Many people have done that. Once you have memorized them you are finished, but you can never finish studying God and His qualities and the truth. The more you progress, the deeper it will be, until finally you merge with your Father. But even when you attain that state, there is still more to be learned. You have to stay within God and learn for some many ages. 482

70. "You must place your faith in the one indestructible, imperishable God. To do this, you must stop depending on the kings, forces and armies within you. When you give up all this and stand defenseless and alone, saying, 483

'O'God, it is all Your will!', 483

the sheikh will stand by your side. It is only when you surrender to Allah that the sheikh, who is the explaining wisdom of the Qutbiyyat (Ral.) which guides you on the path of God, will come to stand by your side. 'Son', he will say, 483

'Now you are ready. 483

Come, let us go'. 483

"When that time comes, you will no longer be the firewood, you will have become the fire; you will not be the gem, but the light within the gem; you will not be the sun, but the light of the sun; you will not have the world within you, but you will bring resplendence to the world." 483

71. "When the sheikh's wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone. The words of the sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-'ilm. Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that 'ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his

intellect. His words are not meant for only one person. Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself. 484

72. "My grandchildren, search for a man who has the qualities of God and follow him. 485

"What you need to learn is very difficult, and therefore you need a true man of wisdom. 485

"It is easy to read religious scriptures. Many people have done that. Once you have memorized them you are finished, but you can never finish studying God and His qualities and the truth. The more you progress, the deeper it will be, until finally you merge with your Father. 485

(Bawa. That Is, "Until finally you merge with your Father", As Now "The Understanding" of Everything That God Has Now Learned In "God's Story", To Date, That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "Everything" That Has Now Finished In "God's Story", That Has Now Ended In "God's Story", That Is, As Now "The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat" of What Next Needs To Be Understood By God To Bring To Completion "God's Story", Within "Man-God/God-Man's Story", and that is for sure) 485

"But even when you attain that state, there is still more to be learned. You have to stay within God and learn for some many ages. 485

(Bawa. That Is, "You have to stay within God and learn for some many ages", As Now "The Understanding" of Everything That "Man-God/God-Man Has Now Learned In "Man-God/God-Man's Story", Within "God's Story", Within God Within You", To Date, Revealing "All That Is Left At The End", And Within That, And Within "That", Revealing "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left At The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen) 486

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) 486

73. "When the sheikh's wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone. The words of the sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-'ilm. Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that 'ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his intellect. His words are not meant for only one person. Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself. 486

74. "My children, if we want to merge with a Sheikh, who is a slave of God, what must we do? 488

"We must have perfect faith in him. We must have a relationship (With Him) which allows us to merge with him in the same way that he is merged with God. 488

"Just as all his desires died within God, our thoughts and desires must die within (Him, Within) that slave of God. 488

"Just as his heart merged with God, we must place our heart within the heart of that slave and merge with it. 488

"We must place our words within his words and our intentions within his intentions. 488

"At that stage, the two will become one—one life, one heart, one thought, one intention, one prayer, and one worship. 488

"Then we will be in a state where we can see "The One". 488

(Bawa. That Is, "Then we will be in a state where we can see "The One", That Is, As "Ourself" Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Speak To "That One" As Such, Allowing "That One" To "Explain Away" From Us Everything That "We Now See" of "The One" Within "That Heart", Then "All That Is Left" Is "The One", And Within That, Is "The Understanding" of "The One", All Happening Within "That Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then "You Will Be That Heart", and that is for sure) 489

(Bawa. And Within That Heart, Is "All That Is Left At The End", Which Is Then Only "That Heart", And Within That Heart, Is "The Understanding" of Everything That Has Ended Within "That Heart", And Within That, Is "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left At The End", That Is, Is "The Understanding" of "That Heart", and that is for sure) 489

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now "The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within "That Heart", As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "True Man" That Now Resplends As "The Word", And Within "That Understanding", As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "God" That Now Resplends As "All That Is Left At The End", All Now As "One" Within "That Heart", And Within That Heart, As Now "The

Understanding" of "All That Is Left At The End", That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "That Heart", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen) 490

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilim)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen 490

75-a. "The True Nature of God", And "The True Nature" of Both "True Man" (As "Your Light" Or "Sirr") And of "False Man" (As "Your Darkness" Or Impure Sifat), And "The True Consequences" of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform "Your False Man" Into "Your True Man" By Now Awakening "Your Sirr" Or "Your Wisdom" Now Sleeping Surrounding "Your Soul", Within "Your Lifetime", So "Your Wisdom" Now Sleeping Surrounding "Your Soul", Once Truly Awakened Within "Your Life", By "God" Now For "Your Life", First On "The Outside", And Then "Within", Can Now Do Battle With "The Enemy" of "Your Soul", Which In Truth Is Now "You" Living As If "You Now Exist" As "Separated From" God Within You, All Happening Within "Your Lifetime", if you like, Before Hell Becomes "Your Only Eternal Fate", Which In Truth Is "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Eternally Separate" From God Within You, With "Your Life" Ending As 491

"A Worm" In Hell, With Only "One Level" of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because "That" Is Exactly "What You Want", of "Everything" That God Has Already Given To "Your Life", and that is for sure. 491

"God is unity. 491

He is entirely kind. 491

Everything comes from the kindness (of God), came from God's true-heartedness. 491

He is simply kindness, loving kindness. 491

"Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions. 491

"And now, that is what has seized him. (Expanded) 492

Expanded Version 492

76. "The world exists silently without saying anything; man is the reason for destruction. 517

“He is responsible for destroying devotion, for destroying God and for destroying truth, for destroying goodness and cultivating evil, for turning justice into (Illusory) injustice and for turning injustice into (Illusory) justice, for twisting truth into (Illusory) falsehood and for twisting falsehood into (Illusory) truth. 517

“He is responsible for doing all these things, and acting with all these qualities. 517

He thinks, 517

'This is worship of God. 517

This is life.' 517

77. “Each of Us Who Came Here “With Wisdom” Must Learn From “This School”. 518

(Bawa. That Is, “Each of Us Who Came Here “With Wisdom” Must Learn From “This School”, That Is, By Building “The Three Schools” For “Your Soul” (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That Is, By First Building “The School of Contrast” (Awwal) For “Your Individual Soul” Awakening To Itself As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Second By Building “The School of Light” (The Dunya, Or “The Reopened World of Souls”) For “Your Universal Soul” Awakening To Itself As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Third By Building “The School of Oneness” (Akhirah, Or “The Hereafter) For “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, That Is, Akhirah, Or “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Third By Building “The School of Oneness” As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.518

“Heaven Does Not Come From Building Beautiful Churches, Mosques, And Temples (On “The Outside” of Yourself) 518

“Each Man Must Build His Church, Mosque, and Temple Within Himself. 518

“The House of God” Must Be Build Within (Your Church Or Jesus (A.S.) Or “The Body of Truth” For “Your Individual Soul”, and that is for sure) 518

“The Place of Worship” Must Be Seen Within (Your Mosque Or Muhammad (Sal.) Or “The Nur Muhammad” For “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure) 519

“The Completeness of God” Must Be Built Within The Self (Your Temple Or “Perfected True Man” Or “The Pearl of Wisdom” For God, and that is for sure) 519

“If Man Can Understand “His Story” And “The Story of God”, And Then Build A Church Within Himself, “That” Is Victory (In “His Life”), “That” Is “Your Wisdom” Reasoning Over “Your Fate”, and that is for sure) 519

(Bawa. That Is, “That” Is “Your Creator” Reasoning Over “Your Created”, That Is, “That” Is “God” Reasoning Over “You”, and that is for sure) 519

78-a. “I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord. 520

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave. 520

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord. 520

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”. 520

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed. 520

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you. 520

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer. 520

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you. 520

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer. (Expanded) 520

Expanded Version

521

79. “There are many kinds of prayer and worship in this world which we can do. 548

“I have accepted the words of the Rasūl (Sal.), and so I pray to my Lord with these words. 548

“This is what I need to accumulate for my grave. 548

“It is my hāl, my state, and I have to say what I have learned, what I have understood about my Rabb, my Lord. 548

“This is what I have gathered for my grave. 548

“My Lord exists everywhere, He is the Lord of the universes, the Lord of grace who is perfect and eternal. 548

“I must say what I have learned about His praise and His rahmat, His grace. 548

“I must talk about “This”. 548

“It is what I earn for my grave. 548

“My Lord told me to speak about His praise, His beneficence (His Wealth), about the words of His Rasūl (Sal.), and I have to explain, to the limit of my knowledge, what I have learned to those who were born with me. 548

----- 549

80. “Duty seems to be my only purpose. 549

“I do not look for comfort in life, I do not look for happiness, I do not try to create my own history. 549

“I care only that the qualities of my children be the qualities of God and the prophets who came before us. 549

“My purpose is to teach my children the way of the prophets who advised us in the past. 549

“My dedication is to bring my children’s qualities to the exalted level the prophets have described. 549

“This is my history, this has become my history. 549

----- 550

81. “The first word you must say is, 550

“Bismillāhir-Rahmānir-Rahīm: 550

In the name of God, the Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.”550

“Whatever journey you undertake in this life, when you leave your house, first place your right foot forward, trusting in Allah. 550

“Let Prophet Muhammad, the Rasūl (the Messenger) (Sal.), go in front of you and lead the way. 550

"Say, **550**
"Yā Allāh, I am starting my journey believing in You. **550**
Protect me so that no difficulties or dangers arise during this journey. **550**
Protect me so that my life does not capsize in this ocean of illusion. **550**
Until I reach You and join You, please see that nothing comes to overturn me. **550**
Grant me Your grace so I will conduct my life on the straight path. **550**
Be my guide on this path, so that I may live within You and Your grace and good qualities and actions, so that I may imbibe Your good conduct and act accordingly, and so that I may walk on the straight path to reach You. **550**
Show me that path and grant me Your grace. Āmīn." **551**
"You must say this, and put your right foot forward first. **551**
----- **551**
82. "Which is the sound most sweet to the ears and to the heart of a man?" asked a man. **551**
"The sweetest sounds in a man's life are the words of a baby. The baby's words are God's words. They do not contain deceit or treachery. They are words of peace, the sounds of God's grace," answered the sheikh. **551**
"They do not have the world or feelings of divisiveness in them. Those sounds and words of God will be loved by everyone." **551**
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) "The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh", page 192. **551**
----- **551**
83-a. "Understanding" What God Is, That Is, "Understanding" The True Meaning of "The Word" Known As "God", That Is, "Understanding" What It Means When People Say "God! God!", That Is When People Say, "Give all responsibility to God", and that is for sure. **552**
"A ten-year-old child asked, **552**
"What is God?" **552**

What is the true meaning of that word?	552
“People say,	552
“God! God!	552
Give all responsibility to God,”	552
but what does “That” mean?	552
“The Sufi sheikh replied,	552
“God is a power,	552
a light of perfection.	552
“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment.	552
“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive.	553
“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path.	553
“And God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault.	553
“He has fathomless qualities of grace.	553
“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom.” (Expanded)	553
Expanded Version	553
-----	583
84. “My children, if someone asks you to teach them the truth, then definitely teach what you have learned. But do not ever fight or argue. For God there are no fights or arguments. For Him everything is love, everything is in the form of love, compassion and truth. May God grant you the blessing and grace to live in that state, to live in that form of compassion and love, to live together as brothers in unity.	583
-----	584

85. “If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond, and in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him will you know his depth, breath, coolness, taste and joy. Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him. Since you will be a living embryo inside him, you can run around and see that city, you can know the secrets of the guru, you can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him. You can find clarity. 584

----- 585

86-a. “Children, gems within my eyes, my love, anbu. 585

“The knowledge we are now seeking is the explanation of wisdom, (First As) the resonance of grace the Resplendence of God’s love and compassion, the light of patience (Your Awwal, And Second As) the Resplendence of compassion (Your Dunya, And Third As) the undiminishing wealth of God’s qualities—our Father’s pure explanation (Your Akhira). 585

“This is the treasure we are now searching for, the explanation of wisdom. 585

Expanded Version 585

----- 615

87-a. “If you throw a stone into the water, the stone will go into the water. 615

“It will sink and lie on the bottom. 615

“It will not go back to where it came from. 615

“If you take a stone and throw it into water, that is where it will be. 615

“Like that, our actions, our intentions, our thoughts, our point, and our imān, our absolute faith in God, must be made clear, because whatever we emit from our hearts goes into that bahr, that ocean. 615

“God is a great Resplendence. 615

“That (ocean, That Bahr) is His kingdom, His place of trust, His seat of justice. 615

“He is God; He is God for all His creations. 615

“Everything we emit falls into Him; everything we toss out falls into Him. It is His bahr. 615

“Therefore, we must know what we are throwing, and do the throwing with understanding. 615

“If we emit beautiful things, the clear things of imān, they will all go into “His Treasury” (And in “The End” We Go To “His Treasury” Within “His Kingdom” As “Him Returning To Him”, That Is, As “One With” Him, To Be With Him and With “Them”, For Eternity, That Is, To Be With Him And With All of “His Things” In “His Treasure”, For Eternity, and that is for sure) 616

“All of it will belong to Him (Both “The Darkness” And “The Light”, Both “The Good” And “The Bad”, Both “His Qualities” And “The Qualities” of “His Creation”, and that is for sure. 616

“But if we emit what is harām, wrong, it will come back to “Us” in the end (HERE, That Is, It will come back To “Us” HERE As “Separate From” Him THERE, To Be With “Them”, For Eternity, That Is, To Be With All of “The Things” That God Has Discarded, From Himself, For Eternity, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Because “That” Is Exactly “What We Want” of Everything That God Has Given To Us, As Part of “Our Living Out” Our Life On “The Earth World”, and that is for sure) 616

“Each thing (You Placed In God of “Your Darkness” And of “Your Bad”) will be collected and sent back one at a time; That Is, when there is no more space for the things we have emitted, (That Is, When We Have Reach “Our Limit” HERE), those things are sent back to us (one at a time, For Eternity, As “Your Hell” Within You, That Is, As “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure) 616

Expanded Version

617

88-a. “Islām is “The Dīn” Or “The Deen”.

620

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden. 620

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony. 620

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him. 620

“That truth is Islām.

620

“That is dunyā”.

620

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”. 620

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible). 620

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 620

Expanded Version

621

89. “Islām does not destroy. Christianity does not destroy. Hinduism does not destroy. 663

“Destruction comes from the qualities that each person has, his divisive thoughts, his separations, the many murderous thoughts of the forces within him. 663

“His crimes and transgressions, his divisive thoughts, his sins are destroying the world. 663

“Man has changed. 663

“He is destroying himself and others with those thoughts. 663

“That is why he is suffering. 663

“That is what will bring destruction. 663

90. “If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond. 664

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him will you know his depth (His Pure Earth), his breath (His Pure Air), his coolness (His Pure Water), his taste (His Light), and his joy (His Grace). 664

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him. 664

“Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, you can run around and see that city, you can know the secrets of the guru, you can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him. 664

"You can find clarity. 664

91-a. "Your Father (As "Your Dhat"), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As "Your Sirr"), And "The Truth" (As "Your Sifat") are within you, exactly where they should be. 665

"The Truth is in that "Dot" within your qalb (Innermost Heart)665

"You must open "The Church" ("Your Sirr"). 665

"If you open the wisdom ("Your Sirr"), and dig to the depth (In "Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of "Your Dhat") that is the explanation (of "Your Awwal") will flow from there. 665

"Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want. 665

Expanded Version 665

92. "These are the words of God I am revealing to you now, something of immense value, yet I am only telling you a small part of it. 698

"What happened was God's will. 698

"I am a very tiny ant man in this world, but in this yuga, this time period, you will never find another guru anywhere like this. 698

"If you have found a true guru, he is the right guru for this time, this age. 698

"After his time, if you should want a guru, his children will have to acquire that state, and it is through these children that the destruction of the world might be reduced or delayed to a certain extent, because this is what is coming now, the destruction of the world. 698

"This is the way it is. 698

93. "The Fellowship (Within You, As "Your Church", As "Your Sirr" Within "Your True Sifat/ Form" of Truth & Light Within You) has to be God's house (Within You). 699

"It has to be God's kingdom (Within You). 699

"If you are God's children, it will never be destroyed (Within You), it will always exist (Within You). 699

"It will always be here for you. 699

"If you are not those children, satan could come to take over.	699	
"This is in the hands of each one of you, in your qalbs.	699	
"You must be in that state.	699	
"Allāh is the One who is responsible.	699	
"If you are the servants doing the duties, then it will be all right.	699	
"If you are His children, that is how you will do your duties.	699	
94. "Do not think that what I have brought is something easy.	700	
"Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand.	700	
"This is the truth, it is the truth.	700	
"This is the word of God.	700	
"If you understand, you will realize this.	700	
"At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.	700	
95. "All praise is for Him.	701	
"Do not look for anything for yourself.	701	
"Do not try to obtain anything for yourself.	701	
"In any point that you seek — seek God alone.	701	
"When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,	701	
"I am going to pray.	701	
I am looking for something for myself."	701	
"Do not take anything for yourself.	701	
"You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque.	701	
"If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help.	701	

“That is the truth — it is for you.

701

96-a. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being. 702

“He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being. 702

“God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man. 702

“He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”. 702

“It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten. 702

“Change. Change. 702

Come over here,” 702

they said. 702

“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you. 702

(Bawa. And Now To Remind You Again, For The Last Time, He Has Sent, Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, God Has Now Sent To You “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure. 703

“If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show. 703

(Bawa. That Is, it is possible that you will turn away from “Your Current Personal Selfish Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Have Done, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

703

Expanded Version

704

97-a. “The way to correct your children, (And The Way To Destroy Your Children), is with your own qualities.

738

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities.

738

(Bawa. That Is, “First, you must correct yourself and your qualities” By You Now Inviting God To Step Forward In “Your Life”, Before You Do Anything, As Bawa Teaches Us, As “You” Step Back In “Your Life”, Also As Bawa Teaches Us, Disappearing First Into “The Life and Teaching” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Disappearing Into “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Disappearing Into “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Song” (See "God's Song" of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge [‘Ilm])” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

738

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did)

738

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children? 738

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children. 738

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others.

738

739

98. “God’s duty is service (to all lives).

778

“He is the Power that dwells in all lives.

778

“He is the Power that establishes the state of compassionate love. 778

“He trusts others as He trusts Himself.

778

“Our mothers and fathers might forget us, but God bestows compassion without any forgetfulness.	778
“He is the One who gives us food.	778
“He is the One who gives us love.	778
“He gives us loving kindness.	778
““He is the One who is loving kindness.	778
-----	779
99. “What are the things connected to this body?	779
“Who and what is within this ‘I’ and what belongs to God?	779
“What dies and what does not die?	779
“What is within this body, what leaves, what remains and what is put into the earth?	779
“What goes to heaven, what goes to darkness and what goes to light?	779
“What goes to death and what goes to birth?	779
“What has an end and what is endless?	779
“What has a shadow and what is without shadow?	779
Who are we, who is God?	779
“These are questions which must be understood, analyzed, known, investigated, seen, identified and sorted out.	779
“This life, this body, the human appearance, the human form, human life, physical sense, physical spirits, God’s wisdom, His grace and His light must be distinguished and understood.	779
“If all this is not understood, life will be filled with sadness and distress.	780
“It will be a life of dying without dying.	780
“Understand this.	780

- 780
100. "The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom. 780
- "You must have faith, certitude and determination in the guru's teachings. 780
- "The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth. 780
- "Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God. 780
- 781
101. "A Flower Doesn't Need To Advertise Itself, Saying, 781
- "I Am A Flower"" 781
- "Others Will Be Aware of Its Fragrance, and They Will Be Attracted And Drawn Toward It. 781
- "So If A Mere Flower Can Do That, Then When We Exist With A Flowering And Blossoming Heart, And When We Have That Fragrance In Our Heart, Those Who Love And Have Faith In God Will Come Near Us. 781
- "Children, Jeweled Lights of My Eyes, Just As A Flower Attracts Other, This Heart Will Attract Those Who Have Faith In God. 781
- "We Should Be In That State. 781
- 782
102. "My children, you have to live in the heart of the sheikh.782
- "You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude. 782
- "Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. 782
- "Then evil will not come to you. 782
- "You must think about this. 782
- "The sheikh is like the mother fish who opens her mouth to protect her children. 782

"If the children hold on to the sheikh, he will protect them. 782
 "An Insan Kamil, a true "Sheikh of Wisdom", is like that. 782
 "You should connect your heart with "The Sheikh's Heart", and with faith, certitude, and determination you should go within his heart. 782
 "That is the right way. 782
 "You must have certitude, faith, love, and iman. 782
 "If you have wisdom, you can be protected. 782
 "If you have love, you can win the world. 783
 "Then you can escape from all dangers. 783
 "Please think about "This", my children. 783
 "Connect your heart to the heart of the sheikh. 783
 "If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya.783
 "My loving children, think about "This". 783
 103. "I do not say much about myself or my history. 784
 "Even in Ceylon, in Sri Lanka, my whole purpose is to direct my children to a good, true path. 784
 "I go to the farm in Puliyankulam because we have to work the farm to feed our children there. 784
 "Sometimes children come from far away who are ill, and we have to look after them, other people come possessed by ghosts and demons to be cured, others come who are destitute, penniless, and we help them. 784
 "I work on the farm day and night to give the proceeds to the poor. 784
 "Any money after expenses I give to the poor. 784

“Attending to the needs of the children, doing my duty to them, serving God by urging them to walk on God’s path has been my duty, and I do this kind of work in both Sri Lanka and America. 784

“Three-quarters of the American children here have been to Sri Lanka with me, they have seen the amount of work I do there. 784

“I do not really like to talk about myself, I would rather spend time doing my duty instead of talking about myself. 784

“If you ask me to talk about myself I will tell you what I have experienced, and if I mention those experiences, you will find most of it is suffering, most of it is pain. 785

“What I see in this world looks like pain and suffering to me. 785

104-a. “The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”. 785

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings. 785

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”. 785

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God. (Expanded) 785

Expanded Version

786

105-a. “My children, you have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”. “You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude. 822

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you. You must think about this. 822

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children. 822

“If the children hold on to “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that. 822

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. 822

“That is the right way. 822

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman. 822

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr”), you can be protected. If you have love (God As “Your Dhat”), you can win the world. Then you can escape from all dangers. Please think about “This”, my children. 822

“Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, (That Is, To “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You). If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya. 823

My loving children, think about “This”. (Expanded) 823

Expanded Version 823

106. “The dhikr is not meant to be said merely with the tongue and mouth. It is to be said by the soul (ruh). As long as these words are coming forth from the soul at all times your mind will not roam about here and there, concerning itself with vain pursuits. 861

“If you keep your focus on one point and maintain that focus steadfastly, then you will not hear any extraneous sounds, nor will you be aware of the people around you or hear the sounds they make. 861

“You will be completely entranced by what you are focused on. You will be aware of only that, nothing else. Your mind will not be distracted by the desires and cravings of the world, or by other wrong thoughts and intentions arising from your sinful karma. 861

“If you maintain your focus on that point at all times, every minute, every second, you will never commit any sins. 861

“At every second you will hand over all responsibility to God. At every second you will be dwelling with God. 861

107. “Just because a Sufi appears silent, it does not mean he is not doing anything. His breath is doing its dhikr, which is the connection between him and God. It goes on automatically, “dun, dun, dun.” 862

“In the same way as the heart continues beating, although we are not aware of it, a Sufi’s breath, his dhikr, is beating “dun, dun, dun, dun” with the connection to God. That is the dhikr. 862

“That word goes and beats against Allah with every breath. That is true dhikr, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him. 862

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “Why Can’t I see The Angels”, page 16. 862

108. “What is a Sufi like? Each of the 43,242 breaths he takes in a day moves through his body in the same way his life moves through his body, and each breath is bowing in reverence before God. 862

109. “Allah has said there is a church within you. There is a mosque within you, a place of faith within you where He can be worshiped. 863

“It is the mosque of God who is the undiminishing Ruler of Grace and fathomless love. It is (built of) His Qudrat, His Power. 863

“For this, the key of ‘ilm is needed. ‘The doors of this mosque are made of imān. The sills of those doors are made of sabūr. The lock is made of patience; the tumblers within the lock are shakūr. Its strength is that of tawakkul, trust in Allah. 863

“There is a key of wisdom for it. We must use this key to open it. 863

110. “If you go on this path with wisdom, if you go beyond scientific knowledge to the station of true knowledge, then you can understand. 864

“If your heart is the same as God’s heart, if you have perfect purity, then you will receive many explanations of wisdom. 864

“If you can study Arabic in that state, you will understand many things. But if you merely study it as a language, it will not help you at all. 864

“Whether English, Hebrew, or any language, if you study it merely as a language, it will be of no use to you. 864

“But if you study Arabic with the intention to understand what is within it, you will find that it contains all the meanings from all the languages. 864

“Everything that you need to study is within it. 864

111. “The Word of God Is “Ill Allahu”. Recite This “Exalted Word”. It Will Be The Treasure of “Your Life”, Recite “This Word” With Focus (With God’s Focus Or Wisdom Or God’s Consciousness). Make It Grow And See What Happens. 865

“Learn It And Understand It With Wisdom. It Will Be “Good Medicine” For “Your Life. It Will Be “The Beauty” of “Your Life”, That Beauty That Will Lead You To “Your Lord”. 865

112-a. “You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”. 866

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity. 866

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious. 866

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is. 866

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you. 866

“And then you must know and see Your Father” who created you. 866

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over. 866

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”. 866

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him. 866

“God has shown that “Birth and Death” exist within “A Human Being”. 867

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them. 867

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you. 867

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them) 867

“Do you understand? (Expanded) 867

Expanded Version 867

113. "What I see in this world looks like pain and suffering to me. There is only one place where there is peace, a place inside the qalb, the inner heart, where Allāhu ta'ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God, lives with the Rasūl, the Prophet Muhammad(Sal.). 913

"They live together there in the same place where all the prophets live who came as witnesses to the existence of God, the mighty One. This is the place, the only place where you can find peace and comfort. 913

"Anywhere else you look in the world seems to be just pain and suffering. 913

"If you are dedicated to performing your duty in the world you have to do it without attachment, without partiality or favor, you must do it without selfishness or thought of profit. 913

"You have to love all living things and treat them as your own life, recognizing the hunger of others as your own, recognizing the happiness of others as your own, the peace of others as your own, the joy of others as your own. 913

"When a man does his duty this way, all he sees in life is difficulty and hardship. 913

"A man in this state must burn himself down to give light to others. He must be like the wax in a candle, burning himself down to give light to others. 913

"That is his duty. 913

114-a. "A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives". 914

(Bawa. That Is, "A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives", That Is, The Treasure Known As God, And Known As "The Everything" of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. 914

"A human being must understand". 914

(Bawa. That Is, "A human being must understand" That Treasure Known As God, That Is, As "The Everything" of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As "The Treasure of God" Within God Within You, Known As "You Within God", Within "God Within You", As Now "One", That Is, As "The Treasure of God" Within God Within You Known As "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Can, If You Like,

Sprout “That Treasure of God” Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)
915

“A human being must understand” those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal. (Expanded) 915

Expanded Version 915

115. “How To Treat Illness”: “When these conditions exist, when the patient has faith in the doctor and the doctor has faith in God, then the treatment becomes very easy and the illness will be cured, at least to a certain extent. 959

“Illnesses can be treated in many ways, but no matter how many different treatments are used, they may still fail to heal the patient. 959

“In order for a treatment to work, first of all, even if the patient does not have faith in God, he must have faith in the doctor and in whatever treatment he suggests. 959

“Secondly, the doctor who is performing the treatment must have faith in God; he must have God’s qualities, His love, and His patience. The doctor must give all responsibility to God, instead of thinking that he is the one responsible for curing the patient. 959

“When these conditions exist, when the patient has faith in the doctor and the doctor has faith in God, then the treatment becomes very easy and the illness will be cured, at least to a certain extent. 959

“Sometimes an illness will not be cured because the patient doesn’t have faith in himself, in the doctor, or in the medicine, and he doesn’t even have faith in God. When such a state exists, a cure is very difficult, perhaps impossible. 959

“All human beings are essentially the same, but their minds differ, and those different thoughts bring about different kinds of illnesses. Each human being has a wide variety of thoughts, qualities, actions, and behaviors. All of these have to be changed, one by one....” 960

116. "True Prayer" - if one is truly in prayer, everything that has manifested within him must die in that prayer. 960

"Just as everything born in the world must die, just as everything that appeared must disappear—if one is truly in prayer, everything that has manifested within him must die in that prayer. 960

"That is true prayer. 960

"When he prays to God, when he worships God, everything that appeared within him must die. 960

117. "When wisdom and clarity come to us, we will understand that the enemies of truth are within our own qalbs. 961

"There are four hundred trillion, ten thousand spiritual opponents within the body: satan and his qualities of backbiting, conceit, jealousy, envy, treachery, the separations of "I and you," "mine and yours," intoxicants, lust, theft, murder, falsehood, arrogance, karma, illusion, mantras and magics, and the desire for earth, woman, and gold.961

"These are the enemies which separate us from Allāh, from truth, from imān and worship, from good actions and good thoughts. 961

"These are the enemies which create divisions among the children of Adam(AS) and prevent us from attaining a state of peace. 961

"We must wage war against these evil qualities within ourselves. 961

"We must not kill each other. 961

118-a. "My brothers, if we act with love (As "Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power", And With Unity (As "Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom"), we can dispel our evil qualities (As Now "Your Current Impure Sifat/Form" Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, As Now "Your Potentially Pure Sifat/Form", Within God Within You, That Is), as (God's) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord. 962

"Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children.962

"Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering. 962

"When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout, 962

"I will kill you!" . 962

"But you must embrace him with love and patiently explain things to him, always remembering that the qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself. (Expanded) 962

Expanded Version 963

119. "You should not call anyone an unbeliever. 1008

"When your love ("Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power") goes out and embraces the hearts of others, when truth ("Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom") enters their hearts, and imān ("Your Purified Sifat/Form") conquers them, at that moment, at the very instant that faith ("Your Liberated Soul") appears in their qalbs, they are in Islām, are they not? 1008

"They have turned around and hoisted the flag of Islām, have they not? 1008

"They have accepted Allāh as the Truth. 1008

"Those whom you called unbelievers have changed. Now they worship Allāh. 1008

"This is how the rahmah (The Wealth of Allah) called imān reaches out, overcomes, and conquers them. 1008

"With good qualities, peacefulness, and patience, it comforts others and brings peace to their Qalbs. 1008

120-a. "To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms. 1009

"Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In "Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind", Within God Within You) 1009

"We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah) 1009

"We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother. 1009

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, With God Within You), we must say, 1009

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. May the peace of God be upon you. 1009

(That Is, 1009

May God “End You” And “Begin Him”, 1009

That Is, 1009

May God “End You” 1009

As “Separate From” God Within You, 1009

And Begin “Your Life Anew” 1009

As “One With” Allah Within You, 1009

That Is, 1010

As “You Within God” 1010

Within “God Within You”, 1010

As “One”, 1010

and that is for sure. Amen 1010

**“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people.
(Expanded)** 1010

Expanded Version 1010

121. “Man knows he has been born and must die. 1056

“He knows he needs to clean his food, cut and cook it, and add salt or lemon, as well as other things, to make the food tasty. 1056

“Only man has the wisdom to know these things. 1056

“Since man has this ability, he needs to find out what he must do about birth (Your Awwal) and death (Your Akhirah). 1056

“He needs to find out about himself and the One who created him. 1056

“He needs to know where he came from and where he will go.1056

“Those who came to this world with us are changing their state and leaving. The parents who gave birth to us have gone, and so have our grandparents. Kings have died, as well as beggars. 1056

“Where have they all gone? 1056

“We saw them once, but we no longer see them. There must be an explanation for this. There must be a place where we were before we came here, a place to which we return after we leave (HERE). 1056

“That place could be our true homeland. That place could be the one we must go to at the end. 1056

“We have to reflect on this. 1056

122-a. “My love you, my grandchildren. 1058

“What is the point of your life? 1058

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together the pure speech, pure qualities, pure beauty, and the purity of the soul. 1058

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and discard the jungle scenes that depict snakes and scorpions, ghosts and demons, elephants, cats, horses, cows, donkeys, ants, and eagles. 1058

“You must discard them all. 1058

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You). 1058

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”) 1058

(Bawa. That Is, “They have no connection to the drama of “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But They Are Now “The Very Real But False” Inside of “Your Life”, As “The Darkness and Evil” of “Your Life” Now Hidden

Within “Your Life”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” Within You, Within Which “The Dream Life” of “Your Life” Now Truly Exclusively Exists, and that is for sure. 1058

(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. 1059

(Bawa. And As Such They have no connection to the drama of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And As Such, They Will Only Leave “Your Life”, That Is, This When “They Are Understood”, That Is, When “They Are Understood” By “Your Soul”, That Is, By “You and God” As “Your Soul”, That Is, As “One”, and that is for sure). 1059

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, (And As Such, Is “The Very Real And True” Inside of “Your Life”, And They Will Only Manifest Within “Your Life” When “Your Soul” Merges With God Within You, and that is for sure). 1059

“The most important act in life is truth”. 1059

“If you edit this reel with great care, you and God can then watch it and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you. 1059

“And you can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss. 1059

(Bawa. That Is, “And you can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal Or “Your Closed Down Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”), And Second As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah Or “You Opened Kingdom of God”), and that is for sure. (Expanded) 1060

Expanded Version

1060

123-a. “Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal, Or “Your Closed Down Three Worlds of Demons [Your Arrogance], of Jinn [Your Karma], And of Fairies

[Your Illusion] Or “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”), and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”) 1110

“That relationship is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving. 1110

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God (Before You Say, Or Do, Or Intend Anything, That Is, Intending God’s Presence As “One With” You, Rather Than “Your Presence” As “Separate From” God Within You, Before You Say, Or Do Anything, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do), we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey. 1110

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You). 1110

“They give us peace”. 1110

(Bawa. That Is, “They give us peace”, That Is, They Give You “The Peace” To “Let Yourself End” In God Within You, Before “You End” In “Your Grave”, So “You Are Born Again”, But This Time You Are Born Within “God Within You”, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure) 1110

Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen) 1111

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) 1111

Expanded Version

1111

124. “He is the One who nourishes a sinner. He is the One who performs charity. He will give food to one who denies Him and to one who accepts Him. He has no anger and He has no sin. He has no illness, no old age, no death, nothing. This is the Power of God. We must reflect on this. 1161

125. “We must lose ourselves, forget ourselves, and conduct our lives only for the sake of doing duty towards others. Our food must be given to others. Even our own comfort should

be sacrificed in order to make others comfortable. We learn and understand, we give and join in unity with equality, peace, justice, and conscience in order to reach that good state. This is the state of God's qualities. 1161

126-a. "Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah's rahmah, And grace. 1162

"To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have "The Kingdom of Allah" Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah's) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām. 1162

"Division is not Islām. 1162

"Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām. 1162

"Tranquility and peace are Islām. 1162

"To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As "Your Own Life") is Islām. 1162

"This is the message of the Qur'ān, the treasure that came from "The Resonance of Allāh". 1162

"Islām should understand this. 1162

"These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. (Expanded) 1162

Expanded Version 1163

127. "Anger is poisonous to the wisdom in man's life. 1219

"No matter how wise one may be, when this quality enters him, its poison works to prevent his wisdom from functioning, and wisdom falls into a daze. 1219

"In the same way that a man goes into a coma when he drinks poison, anger is the poison which will make his wisdom fall into a coma and prevent it from functioning. 1219

128. "All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing (Which Is For God, And For "The Kingdom of God", Within "Yourself", That Is, Within "Your Own Heart", And "That's It", Not For "Something", Anything, For "Yourself", That Is, Not For "Your Own Personal Life" As Now "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure) 1220

“Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, (Or of Personal Family, Or of Personal Group/Community), for wherever there are separations, we can never see God (Become “God Is One”, And As Such, So Is “Your Original Life”, As It “Came From God”, And So Must It “Become Again”, In Order To “Return To God”, if you like, and that is for sure) 1220

“Only in the place (Within) where no divisions exist can one see God. 1220

“These divisions keep us apart from His qualities, from His grace, from His treasure, from His justice, from His knowledge, and from His truth and peace. They separate us from God. 1220

“Those who have such differences within will never find peace.1220

129. “Religious fanaticism, bigotry, and strong feelings about one’s own religion will destroy God’s love for us. They will also disrupt brotherly love and harmony. 1221

130. “All prophets placed their faith in only the one God. They did not see Him in different forms as many different gods. There is only one God and one family of Adam (A.S.), and the prophets brought the words of that one God. If we, too, have such certitude we will not create separations by seeing differences in religions or races. 1221

131-a. “God dwells within all living beings. 1222

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, He (God) manifests as the form of compassion, (That Is, As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, and that is for sure). 1222

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure). 1222

(Bawa. First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. 1222

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty (In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Muhiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure). 1222

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”),

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.). 1222

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom. 1223

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure). 1223

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. 1223

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, and that is for sure). 1223

Expanded Version

1224

132. “My grandchildren, the right path is truth, the wisdom of truth. 1273

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions. 1273

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth. 1273

“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom. 1273

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words. 1273

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it. Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written. 1273

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this. 1273

“What you learn must be firmly established and printed in a way that will stick. 1273

“Only if you stay with the Sheikh will you be able to do this.1273

A. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Summary

Posted By

Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And By “Other” Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

Facebook Group”.

Plus

“An Expanded Version”

of **Some** of “These Bawa Quotations”

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

01-a. **“My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?**

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).

**“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.
(Expanded)**

02. “Do not pour water into fire. Do not put fire into water. The nature of both will change. Like that, do not put devotion to God into the mind, and do not put the mind into devotion. That would be useless, like putting fire and water together. Separate the mind from devotion and keep each in its own place before you pray. That will bring you grace and peace.

03. “The praise sought by mind and desire is one of the billboards for hell.

04. “Do not believe in worldly miracles. Wisdom will laugh at your foolishness Because the world and all its miracles Will perish one day.

05. “Do not be proud. Your pride will impoverish your life and kill it. And the wealth of God's grace Will not come to you.

06. “An Insan Kamil (A Perfected True Man, For Your Age, For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) is the truth. He is the only human being in this world. It is very rare and difficult to find him. It is not easy to find him. Like the bat that goes in search of fruit, you should search for him with wisdom, and find him. Then you can have peace and realize tranquility. Only then will you find peace.

07. “Everyone is crazy. God considers everyone to be crazy. Why? Because we are not (One) with Him. That is the illness. That is why the world is crazy. Everything is crazy. Everything has the craziness of attacking, killing, and eating another and of trying to capture the kingdom of another. We must think of this.

08-a. “You must place your faith in the one indestructible, imperishable God.

“To do this, you must stop depending on (Yourself and The World, That Is, Depending On) the king's forces, and the armies within you.

“When you give up all this and stand defenseless and alone (In Front of God) saying,

“Oh God,
it is all your will!”.

“Then “The Shaikh” will stand (Will Appear) by your side (And Say,

“Come My Son,
Now You Are Ready”.

“It is only when you surrender to Allah (By First Surrendering To “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In The World With You), That the Shaikh, who is the explaining wisdom of the Qutbiyyat (Ral.), which guides you on the path of God, will come to stand by your side (And Say).

“Son,
Now You Are Ready.
Come, let us go.”

(Bawa. Then You Are “The Light of God” Shining In The World, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then Your Are “The Fire of God” Burning In The World, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are The Heart of The One Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are “The Grace” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are “The Divine Fellowship” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then All of Life Within That Perfectly Pure Heart, Within That “That Divine Fellowship”, Within God Within You, Will Be “Your Children”, And You Will Be “Their Divine Father”, That Is, As “The Father” of “Their Soul”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

09. “To find peace and tranquility in oneself, and thereby see peace and tranquility in others is psychology. You need to understand this. What you are learning is not psychology. The life of man is psychology. When we understand the way God understands, and when we complete our work with the use of the ninety-nine powers (Tamil-karanangal) that is psychology. This is called Islam. Islam is purity, it is psychology.

10. “If you die within the sheikh, then moment by moment the sheikh will lift you and carry you. The sheikh should have the name of God within him, within his breath and his words. What should you have? The history of your sheikh should be your history. Your life should reflect the history of the sheikh. Your qualities should reflect the history of the sheikh. You have to open the history of the sheikh. The sheikh has to exhibit the history of God, and you have to exhibit the history of the sheikh. Your life, your writings, your breath, your speech, your entire history must be the history of the sheikh. You will not have your own history. The history of God is the sheikh's and the history of the sheikh is yours. Then you will escape.

11. “If you destroy the good and do what is bad, then that will destroy you. One is something that can destroy you; the other is something that can make you grow. You should control what is bad and make it work for you. If you let what is bad control you, that is your illness. You should understand this. To study and understand what can destroy you is the psychology of God.

12. “There are no enemies to wisdom. However, ignorance, arrogance, karma, and illusion do exist in the world. A person only does something wrong out of ignorance. He does not do something wrong because of antagonism or hatred or willfulness, but because he is ignorant. It is selfishness, arrogance, karma, and maya that do wrong. These qualities make him do it, nothing else. The wrongdoer is suffering from his state of ignorance. If he had wisdom, he would not make those mistakes. If he develops good qualities, then he will not do wrong. Therefore, recognize the state a person is in, and do not see him as an enemy.

13. “Son, when you plant a beautiful fruit tree which can bear delicious, sweet fruit, plant it with perfect purity of heart. Plant it in the name of God, *Bismillahir-rahmanir-rehim*. Intend it for Him and praise Him. Then it will grow with great subtlety and beauty, and one of its seeds will produce a thousand seeds.

14. “We must plant only good thoughts in this flower garden of the heart, the fragrance emanating from the qualities which grow is wisdom. An Insan Kamil, a perfect, true man, can teach you how to clear the land and plant good things in your heart. He can teach you how to fertilize, how to water, and how to care for that flower garden of the heart. Then when the garden blooms with beauty and bliss, the flowers will be fragrant, and God will visit that heart like a honey bee coming to taste the sweet honey of the blossoms. Then you will know the meaning of Ilm (of Divine Knowledge, and that is for sure).

15. “We came to this world by the command of our Father, and while we are here we must live by his commandments and establish our connection to Him. We must complete our duties in a way that fulfills those commandments, then we must return to Him. That is our work. If we can do that, we will have peace in this world, in the next world, and in the world of the souls.

16-a. “There is no benefit in merely controlling one’s speech, nor is there benefit in controlling the breath or doing yoga and exercises.

“But if you can control your monkey mind and its antics, you will earn the grace of God.

(Bawa. That Is, “But if you can control your monkey mind and its antics”, Which Is Now Everything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Do, Say, Think, Or Intend, Moment To Moment, Hour To Hour, Day To Day, and Year To Year, As “Your Personal Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”, “you will earn the grace of God”.

(Bawa. But “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up,

- And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone,

- And “The Name” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You Must Now Learn To Truly Call With Every Breath, Is

*“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,
and that is for sure. Amen.
(Expanded).*

17. “Do not live your life Admiring your physical beauty And believing in it. Within a few days your beauty will leave and your body will shrink, shrivel, and waste away. Then you will have to add cosmetics and plastic; even that will last only a few days. Finally you will realize that what you admired and believed in was valueless. It is the torpor of ignorance that admires your body. Think about it and try to get rid of it. Find the imperishable wisdom within you, the beauty within wisdom, and the One who is the beauty within beauty. Then you will be truly beautiful.

18. “Among mankind, who is good?” asked a man. The sheikh said, “One who does not kill, murder, hurt, or cause sadness to any life whatsoever is good. One who clearly sees the sadness in the lives of others as his own sadness, and helps others, is good.”

19. “God helps everyone and never asks for anything in return. His duty is to help, not to receive something in return and not to be praised for His duty. Help everyone as God does, but do not expect love in return. Do not think you will be helped in return, because it will be dangerous if you do. Understand that God alone is true love, and He alone can protect you. God alone will not forsake you. Therefore, think carefully about this. My grandchildren, my grandsons and granddaughters, give your love to the One who never forgets you, and that will be good. Amin, Amin. May God protect you.

20. “We will never attain peace and equality within our qalbs until we finish this war and conquer the armies that arise from the thoughts and differences within ourselves, until we attack these enemies with the faith, certitude, and determination of imān, and with sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise is to God. With ‘ilm, divine knowledge, with justice and conscience, we must fight and win this inner jihād.

21. “If we ever hope to live as one human race, we must have absolute faith in God. This is our only treasure. We must live according to justice and conscience, respecting the lives and bodies of all others as we do our own, and knowing the hunger and the suffering of others as our own hunger and suffering. If human beings of all four religions would realize this and live as one in unity, then these places of worship would not be turned into battlefields. It is necessary for people of all races and nationalities to realize this.

22. “If you correct yourself and transform the qualities and actions of your heart into those of a loving and beautiful baby, that will become the plenitude of the perfect faith of iman.

23-a. **About Successfully Going Beyond “Your Grave”**

“Once you die, and are laid in the grave, **none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you.**

“They just leave you there.

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died.

“If you have not done anything good in this life you will not have A (God) Companion”, to take with you later.

“If you do not have true love, you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (Successfully).

“You need help (From “God Within You”) to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of good actions (of God), good thoughts (of God) and the help (of God) you offer to others while you are here.

“Even though you might have done evil, these are things (of God) that can liberate you, these things (of “God Within You”) are vital for your (Successful) journey beyond the grave.

“Think about “This”. (Expanded)

Anne Stokes Hockberg: (In Response To This Quote)

“When my grandmother died, back in the mid-70s, I asked Bawa where she went. He replied, “Look at her life.”

24. “Do not follow the ways Of your wayward mind. Seven jewels dwell within you, The seven levels of wisdom. Ask the way from them And follow only their directions.

25. “It is our responsibility to accept Allāh and the teachings of the Rasūl(Sal.). But over the last hundred years some people of Islām and of other religions have changed. Faith has decreased to the point where many say that God does not exist. The darkness and torpor of desire for earth, woman, and gold have entered our hearts and changed us. We must dispel this darkness from our qalbs, inner hearts. Jealousy, vengeance, the qualities of satan, anger, sin, and pride have come into us. The Rasūlullāh(Sal.) chased all these away from us before, but now they have returned.

26. “The sheikh says: There is no purpose in fighting a jihad, a holy war, against those in the world outside you who do not accept Allah. Within you there are creations that do not accept Allah. If you can wage jihad on them, eliminate them, and strengthen your absolute faith, certitude, and determination in Allah alone, you will attain the excellence of a mu’min, a true believer.

27. “Do not say everything That comes to your mouth. Eventually, it will bring you humiliation and the enmity of the world.

28-a. **“WHO IS THIS GOD”** And **”Who Worships This God”**?

“When we say God we mean a Being who has neither wife nor child, He as no birth, He has no end, He cannot be destroyed, He has neither beginning nor end. He is a precious supreme jothi, a light, a power of might and radiant light, a Being with no family ties, no relations, a Being who has no temple or church. There is no special place for Him, He has no history, no story, we cannot say anyone is related to Him. Such a power is called God, it is He who is Allah, this is His treasure. He has neither selfishness nor home nor property, nothing of His own. He has no attachments, no hunger, disease, old age or death, no urine or feces, He has no desire, no monkey and no mind. If we want to understand what that means it involves a different kind of study.

“His duty is doing His duty, He is a power present in all lives establishing compassion and love, He loves others as Himself. A mother or father might forget us, but He is compassionate without ever forgetting. He is the One who provides our food, He sustains us, He gives us love, He gives us compassion - He has such compassion - He is the One with three thousand gracious qualities, He has patience. If we blame Him or deny Him He never fails in His truth.

“The eternal, omnipresent Supreme Being who protects all lives is called God, the Being with these qualities is called God. **if we can drink in these qualities within ourselves and put them into action**, if we can establish that state, establish the qualities of God within ourselves, this the form of God we develop, these qualities are His form.

“If we can establish these qualities within ourselves this is the form of God, if we establish these qualities and put them into action, this is the stage at which God Himself worships God. The qualities of God can worship God, the intentions of God worship God, the compassion of God worships God, the duties of God worship God, the vision of God worships God, the thoughts of God worship God. This is the reason they say God must worship God. (Expanded)

29. “Do not fight holy wars seeking to kill other creations of Allah because of their religions. Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself. That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasulullah (Sal.)

30. “My brothers and sisters in Īmān-Islām, we have affirmed the ash-shahādah kalimah:

***Ash-hadu al-lā ilāha illAllāhu, wahdahu lā sharīka lah;
wa ash-hadu anna Muhammadan ‘abduhu wa rasūluh.***

“We trust in God, we have faith in God, and we accept with ĩmān the revelations brought by the Rasūl(Sal.). This is justice and truth, and that truth is the silent witness of our life. It is the witness of ākhirah, the hereafter. To accept and establish this state is Īmān-Islām. To recite the kalimah to Allāh with absolute faith, certitude, and determination, and to accept His representatives is Īmān-Islām.

31. “Unity, tolerance, peace, justice, and compassion must be your form. Anger, a quick temper, impatience, jealousy, my religion—your religion, my race—your race, I am different—you are different, you must not have those. You must have patience, tolerance, sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, and al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God. We must have His praise and His qualities.

32. “Yā Allāh, You are the Light and the Plenitude of dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God), the rahmah of dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God), the grace of perfect purity. May You be the protector of the people of dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God). May You make dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God), the complete, never-ending wealth of grace in the qalbs of those who are on the path known as the light of īmān, of faith, certitude, and determination. May You show them the way and give them Your grace. Āmīn.

33. “Before you do something, you should plan it fully, estimating it within your qalb, or heart. With the wisdom within wisdom, the thought within thought, and the qalb within qalb, you must analyze its potential profit and loss, value and danger. If you estimate properly and then act with wisdom, keeping God in front of you, whatever you set out to do will be completed successfully. If you work as a servant with God as your master, nothing will go wrong. He is the One who knows everything; He will do it perfectly. Do not try to take over His job. If you have the thought that you are doing it, you will lose, and lose badly.

34-a. Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which Is To “Pull You Up” While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

“Truth is one and Islām is one. It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

“That Truth is Allāh.

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion—these are what comprise Islām.

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it.

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”). (Expanded)

35. “To all your brothers and sisters, those who are here and those who are not, you must demonstrate these teachings by the way you act and the way you carry out your duties. Then people will look at you, correct themselves, and also start performing duty towards others. We have to show others through our own actions, not through words and talking. Mere talk is useless.

36. “When the Shaikh's words do not enter you, each one of them will appear harmful to you. Why? The place in which you exist is harmful. You have made your worldly attachment into a rock. Then, all of his words will oppose you. Then all of his words will appear antithetical to you. Then, you will break his words into many pieces, throw them back at him. You will hurt him with his own words. You will throw his words back at him with many explanations, causing him many kinds of suffering. It will be painful to him. Like this, each of his words, each explanation, each word of wisdom will oppose you, and you will pick them up and use them to do harm. You will take a good meaning into your hand and use it as a harmful weapon against him. As long as you are in that state, his words will not penetrate you.

37. “All children of God, leave behind all lustful desires and come to the plenitude of firm faith in God. Give up anger and come to the house of patience. Give up the tendency towards vengeance and treachery and come into the house of contentment with God’s wealth of grace. Give up the hell caused by your attachment to the world and come into the love of God that is His grace. Only when you incorporate His ninety-nine compassionate powers as the basis for your actions and as the law for your life can you discover even one atom—one tiny particle — of God’s mercy and compassion. Bismillāhir-Rahmānir-Rahīm. In the name of God, the Most Compassionate, the Most Merciful. May all praise and praising be to God alone, and may we have His peace in our hearts. Āmīn.

38. “The sheikh said to his disciple: Before time takes control of man and hands him over to the Angel of Death, it is better for man to take control of time and give himself to God, the Creator.

39. “So My Very Precious Children, When You Fall In Love, Analyze the state of That Love. Cut It Open, Examine It Carefully, And Look For The Love Which Is Intermingled With Love, The Love Born of Wisdom, The Love Born of Good Qualities, The Love Born of Good Actions, The Love Born of Good Behavior, The Love Emanating From Clarity. That Is True Love”.

40. “Man must turn away from destruction. From that place of destruction, he must change into the form of compassion, into God's form, into the form of justice. If he can abandon the evil, and see peace, his own destruction and the destruction of the world will cease. If his own destruction ceases, the world will not be destroyed.

41. “The treasure of Islām is the daulah, the wealth of Allāh, over which He rules. Allāh is the One who protects all lives, the One who feeds and looks after all lives according to their needs and their hunger. He pacifies all hearts, giving them peace and tranquility. With His qualities of love and compassion, He rules all lives and all the universes. Islām is Allāh—His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity. Islām is the kingdom of Allāh’s qualities and the tranquility He gives through His peace. That plenitude is Islām.

42. “My son, if you are a man of wisdom, do not tell others to do something that you yourself would not do. If something is harmful to you, do not mislead others by saying it is desirable or worthwhile. Even if you cannot bring yourself to do good for others, at least avoid guiding them on the wrong path.

43. “When you are ready for that particular lesson, your Sheikh will repeat that teaching and reveal it's meaning. You must accept that in turn and deposit it within your heart. Later, at a quiet moment, if you bring it up a little at a time, chew it diligently, and analyze it with your wisdom, you will realize that what you thought to discard earlier, is in fact, a precious gem of inestimable value.

44. “There are three duties for which we have come to this world: to understand ourselves, to know Him (God), and to praise that Power. These duties must be done just as a gem must be cut and faceted for the light to be revealed, just as sand must be refined in order to be made into glass. Just as current is extracted from water, man can see his true form if he separates the currents of his evil qualities and actions from himself. As he separates himself from the five elements, he will begin to see his soul. When he sees his soul, he will understand himself. And when he understands himself, he will see his Father. This is the explanation of man’s coming to the world. And when man understands this, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father.

45. “When the words of the guru penetrate you in a way Which transforms your qualities, It is like the inner sweetness of honey, Your mind overflows with beauty and receives peace, It understands this greatness, it understands There is only one religion and one family of God; When your mind cuts away The differences of “you and I”, When it proclaims there is only One, You truly belong to God's family.

46. “My son, you should not sift out and discard (as bad or dangerous) the things [coming from the Sheikh] that are not understandable or acceptable to your wisdom, while accepting only the portion that suits your own wisdom, for nothing that issues forth from the Sheikh is ever faulty or worthy of rejection. Realizing this, you must save even what may appear unacceptable to you.

47. “I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience. There is no other way to find God. God-man, man-God. This means: if a true human being is there, God is also there; if a true human being is not there, God is not there. If a human being becomes the prince of God, that person will see the divine radiance of God because God and the true human being are in the same place and there, at that place, the human being is a divine radiance who knows the world and everything in it. Like the sun, he can light up the whole world with the divine Light he has within himself, a Light which knows everything. This human being knows both day and night; he knows every limitless aspect of creation.

48. “Divine wisdom (gnānam) is very, very subtle. To realize it one has to go inside—deep, deep, deep, deep within. A gem attains its power and brilliance only after it has been repeatedly cut and faceted. Only after it has been carefully cut and crafted does it achieve its value and significance. In the same way, everything in us should be cut and faceted with wisdom.

49. “Before the angel of death arrives, may I do my duty and improve. May I receive the divine grace of the Creator and worship under Your divine feet. I need Your grace. I need You to embrace me, love me, and protect me. I need this! Whatever wrong I may have done please forgive my mistakes. Gather me into Your care and protect me, O Father, O True One.

50-a. “The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina.

“From that history, can we not understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us?

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away.

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away.

“But when the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah.

“This is a sign we can see.

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you.

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This).

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority.

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land.

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What, In “The End”), He will give you His treasures and His kingdom.

“Realize (Become) this.

(Expanded)

51. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, my brothers and sisters, we must try to live our lives in unity, as one family, as one group. We must show the beauty and the complete wealth of that unity and give it again and again and again to all hearts. The way to do this exists within us, but it must come into our actions. We really must behave this way, because it is the right way.

52. “Long ago there were not many mosques; sometimes you had to walk ten or fifteen miles to find a mosque, you had to walk until ‘ishā’, the evening prayer, then on Friday you had to start right after ‘ishā’ the night before to get to jum’ah, the midday congregational prayer. I would walk ten or fifteen miles through the jungle, walking all night to reach the mosque about one or two in the morning for the early morning fajr prayer. Then I would wait for the jum’ah prayer, stay to pray the afternoon ‘asr prayer, the maghrib sunset prayer, and walk back through the jungle. I prayed this way without missing a single waqt, a single time of prayer, for eighty years.

53. “Each person is creating his own destruction and weeping. His education, his arrogance, his karma, his life, his self-business, his anger, and every single thing he cultivates does this. Everyone reaps what he cultivates. This is the cultivation of the soul. This is what will protect or destroy him. Good protects him. Evil destroys him — evil destroys everyone. In every sphere, section by section, the things that a person nurtures, the crop that he cultivates is either right or wrong.

54-a. A deep and mysterious secret That man must try to understand:

“My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth.

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God.

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point.

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point. (Expanded)

55-a. “Understanding ‘The 15 Worlds’ Within ‘Your Life’, That is, As ‘The Seven Elemental Worlds’ Below Your Waist, That Is, As ‘The 5 Elements’ Plus ‘Your Mind and Desire’; 5 + 2 = 7, That is, As ‘Your 7 Hells’, Now Fully Manifested In ‘Your Ignorance’ Within ‘Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, And As ‘The Seven Divine Worlds’ Above Your Neck, That Is, As ‘The 4 Angels’ Plus ‘The Triple Flame’ of God; 4 + 3 = 7, As ‘Your 7 Heavens’, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within ‘Your Pure Heart/Mind’ Within God Within You, if you like, And ‘The One World’ of Wisdom In ‘The Center’ (Your Chest) As ‘Your True Life’, That Is, As ‘Your Hayat Muhammad’, Either Awakened Or Sleeping, That Is, Either Awakened By ‘Your Father/Your Shaikh/Your Guru’, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In ‘The World’ With You, Or Sleeping, That Is, As Either ‘God’s Life’ As Now ‘Your Awakened Wisdom’ And ‘Your Liberated Individual Soul’ As ‘One’, Now In Search of ‘The Nur’, That Is, Now In Search of ‘The Light of God’, Within ‘Your Now Fully Manifested 7 Heavens’, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now ‘Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul’, As Now ‘One With’ God Within You, Eternally Living As ‘One With’ God Within You, Or Now & Next As ‘God’s Life’ Un-manifested As ‘God Within You’, Forever Remaining As ‘Your Sleeping Wisdom’ Still Hidden Within ‘Your Now Fully Manifested Elemental Worlds’ (Your 7 Hells) Within ‘Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Becoming At ‘Your Grave’ Eternally ‘Separate From’ God Within You, Eternally Living As One With ‘What God Discarded’ In Order For God To Become ‘God Within You’, So ‘Your Life’ Could Become ‘You Within God’ Within ‘God Within You’, if God Likes, That Is, If ‘Your Individual Soul’ Is Accepted Back Into God As ‘Your Universal Soul’, And Then If ‘Your Universal Soul’ As ‘God’s Child’ Returning To ‘His Father’, Is Accepted Back Into ‘Your Father’ As Now ‘The Understanding’ of ‘The Father’, and that is for sure.

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise. This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other. You can see them all within yourself. The fifteen worlds can be seen inside. There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below. The center world, your heart, is the world for your wisdom (For God, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You). It is also the world for (The Person, That Is, For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether. Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below. You need to understand this. (Expanded)

56. “Don’t ever try to teach wisdom to someone who has no wisdom. Teach it only to someone who wants it. And don’t try to teach someone who has no faith or determination. If you do, the wisdom you try to teach will only go to him and bounce back at you, just as weapons hurled against a rock bounce back at the one who threw them. What you give him might look like one thing to you, but it will look like something else to him. It might assume many evil forms in his heart and come back to hurt you in a number of ways. That is what happens when you try to teach wisdom to a man without wisdom. Don’t try to teach people who are not searching and striving for God, or people who do not believe in God. Your effort will turn against you and become a dangerous weapon. Avoid people without wisdom. This is the advice given by some men of wisdom.

57. “Develop your determination to the state in which your sheikh is firmly entrenched within you. That is all you need, the rest will follow. This is not magic, it is not a mantra. If you slip back one foot the guru retreats six feet. Be steady on the path; if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance. If he is walking ahead of you, follow him. He is the leader. Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

58. “Our shaikh, (if he is a true shaikh, an Insan Kamil) was originally a seed within God, with firm faith in Him. Such a one will know the state of your mind, your thoughts and intentions, and the good and the bad there of, and will do duty to God, to the people, and to the world. Accordingly, he will not be merciful with your bad qualities, but will strive to cut them away. He will not approve of or condone the thoughts you hold within, but will try to impress the qualities and actions of God upon you, just as they were impressed upon him when he was a fetus within God. None of the thoughts you bring with you or the actions you lived with in the ocean of Maya will find favor with him. People who have those qualities and actions and are in that state will cause pain to the shaikh. They will interpret right and wrong differently from what the shaikh teaches.

59. “Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’ The relationships between people in Islām and the unity of Islām mean that if a lamp burns in one place, there will be lamps everywhere. When the light of the sun dawns, the whole region will be light — there will be light. Islām is exactly like this. The kindness of Islām is such that if there is food in one house, people in all the houses will eat. If there is sadness in one house, there will be sadness in all houses. If there is peace in one house, there will be peace in all houses. They will be united.

60. “We need to understand our lives. We need to use our wisdom. We need to understand who we are and who our Father is. We must imbibe His qualities of peace and act accordingly. We have to embrace a life of peace. Instead of exhibiting the fire of sin in our hearts and our thoughts, we must show God’s quality of peace and speak words of honey. We must show His equality and justice in our actions. Then the kingdom of God will be ours, and we will be able to show others the path by which to attain peace.

61-a. "The Journey Beyond The Grave - Is God's Journey Back To God, From Which He Has Come, First As "The Universal Soul", Then As "The Individual Soul", Then As "The Creation" of God, And Then Finally As "A Person" Or "Dream Life", For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, And In Truth Only "The Beast/Satan" Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is "Your Grave" Within "Your Current Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or "The Other", And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", Because In Truth "You Do Not Exist" As "Separate From" God Within You, Only God Exist As "Separate From" God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not "You", That is, Not "You" Now Exclusively Living "A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life" of "Separation and Difference" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just "The Egoism" of The "I", And As Such, Simply "Ends At The Grave", No Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply "Ends In The Guru", Before "The Grave", if you like, Allowing "Your Soul" To Make "The Correct Choice", That Is, Allowing "Your Soul" To Choose God Over "His Creation", Before "The Grave", if you like, and that is for sure.

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you. They just leave you there. What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died. If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later. If you do not have true love you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond. You need help to go beyond the grave, and that help consists of the good (God) actions, good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here. Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”). Think about this. (Expanded)

62-a. “The Journey Outside Leaves You Eternally Outside, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In Your Inside, Which In Truth Is For God To Intervene In “His Life” (Your Dunya, Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”) Hidden Within His Creation (Your Awwal) Within You, While Both “You And God” As “Your Individual Soul” (As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat) Still Can, and that is for sure.

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt. You need light to overcome illusion, and you can only have this light with direct experience, as I did.

(Bawa. That is, “And you can only have this light with direct experience, as I did”, That is, With Your Direct Experience With God, That is, As “One With” God, That is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, First On “The Outside” of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, First On “The Outside” of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience.

(Bawa. That Is, “*But this is my personal, direct experience*”, That Is, First On “The Outside” At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, For My Age, And Then, And Only Then Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

“My children, please reflect upon this and understand it well.

“It is all a dream.

“The only truth is what wisdom sees.

“May Allah help you. Āmīn. (Expanded)

63. "You don't have to sit in one place to do this (the zikr.) You don't have to close your eyes and do this. You don't have to have a special place to do this. While you're walking, while you're sitting, while you're sleeping, while you're eating, while you're drinking, while you're working -That will work automatically. Like how the water ripples and goes on the stream consistently. It doesn't stop; it always keeps on moving."

"If you go on saying that amount [43,242 times per day], if you keep on moving your zikr so much, now God glorifies you 400 million million times. He prays to you because He now has to respond to your zikr. So to the sounds of your zikr, He has to respond to that. It's not a sound that has no response. He will respond to every sound of yours. So His sound now comes to you. Your resonance is with Him and His Resonance is with you. That is what you call a reply..."

"Having transcended the four religions...you get to the station of Sufiyyat. And in that station of Sufiyyat, you merge in God and become one. That is what is meant by Sufism. This kind of prayer and worship is what we have to do."

64. "We can live as good children, become engaged in going on the path to God, and search for good qualities. If we want to change destruction, we must turn towards the good path, towards the path to God, towards good qualities. We must begin to turn towards and live in the section God has described. Then it will be good. Amin."

65. “Beautiful Dua of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

“Ya Allah, may You protect us day and night, In awakeness and in sleep, while we are asleep, while we are awake, In our sadness and our happiness, While we are walking, And also in our birth and in our death, In our intentions and in our dreams, And in our thoughts and in our memories, In our devotions and in our prayers, May You be within and without And guide us along the straight path always. May You not allow us to go astray on this path. May You protect us and guide us. Amin. Amin. Ya Rabbil Alamin.

66. “My children, if you go within yourself to study, if you try to tell the truth from the inside, the world will never accept you, no one will accept you.

“Illusion, intellect, desire, blood ties, even the earth will not accept you.

“You will become tired, and when you are tired everyone opposes you, your food, your thoughts, your vision, your body, your brothers and sisters, your religion and race, your studies and titles all turn against you (Because “You Are Still There” Still Acting Like “You Believe and Trust In God”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, Because In Truth Only God Can “Believe and Trust In God”, and that is for sure)

“You have to keep running farther away (Until Only God Is There, Who No One, Nothing Ever Opposes).

“And as you flee this is a sign you are leaving the world and approaching God.

“When everyone else says they cannot accept you, He will accept you, He will give you happiness, (He Will Give You Himself, His Treasures and His Kingdom, Then “Your Life”, And Everything Now Living Within “Your Life”, Will Find Peace, Becoming Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God, First As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, Second As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, And Third As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, And Within “That”, As “All That Is Left At The End”, And And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure. Amen) (Expanded)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

67. “My children, if we want to merge with a Sheikh, who is a slave of God, what must we do? We must have perfect faith in him. We must have a relationship which allows us to merge with him in the same way that he is merged with God. Just as all his desires died within God, our thoughts and desires must die within that slave of God. Just as his heart merged with God, we must place our heart within the heart of that slave and merge with it. We must place our words within his words and our intentions within his intentions. At that stage, the two will become one---one life, one heart, one thought, one intention, one prayer, and one worship. Then we will be in a state where we can see the One (As Ourselves In “The Mirror/Heart” of “Our Father

68. “We can live as good children, become engaged in going on the path to God, and search for good qualities. If we want to change destruction, we must turn towards the good path, towards the path to God, towards good qualities. We must begin to turn towards and live in the section God has described. Then it will be good. Amin.

69. “My grandchildren, search for a man who has the qualities of God and follow him. What you need to learn is very difficult, and therefore you need a true man of wisdom. It is easy to read religious scriptures. Many people have done that. Once you have memorized them you are finished, but you can never finish studying God and His qualities and the truth. The more you progress, the deeper it will be, until finally you merge with your Father. But even when you attain that state, there is still more to be learned. You have to stay within God and learn for some many ages.

70. “You must place your faith in the one indestructible, imperishable God. To do this, you must stop depending on the kings, forces and armies within you. When you give up all this and stand defenseless and alone, saying,

'O'God, it is all Your will!',

the sheikh will stand by your side. It is only when you surrender to Allah that the sheikh, who is the explaining wisdom of the Qutbiyyat (Ral.) which guides you on the path of God, will come to stand by your side. 'Son', he will say,

**'Now you are ready.
Come, let us go'.**

"When that time comes, you will no longer be the firewood, you will have become the fire; you will not be the gem, but the light within the gem; you will not be the sun, but the light of the sun; you will not have the world within you, but you will bring resplendence to the world."

71. “When the sheikh’s wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone. The words of the sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-‘ilm. Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that ‘ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his intellect. His words are not meant for only one person. Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself.

72. “My grandchildren, search for a man who has the qualities of God and follow him.

“What you need to learn is very difficult, and therefore you need a true man of wisdom.

“It is easy to read religious scriptures. Many people have done that. Once you have memorized them you are finished, but you can never finish studying God and His qualities and the truth. The more you progress, the deeper it will be, until finally you merge with your Father.

(Bawa. That Is, “Until finally you merge with your Father”, As Now “The Understanding” of Everything That God Has Now Learned In “God’s Story”, To Date, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Finished In “God’s Story”, That Has Now Ended In “God’s Story”, That Is, As Now “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of What Next Needs To Be Understood By God To Bring To Completion “God’s Story”, Within “Man-God/God-Man’s Story”, and that is for sure)

“But even when you attain that state, there is still more to be learned. You have to stay within God and learn for some many ages.

(Bawa. That Is, “You have to stay within God and learn for some many ages”, As Now “The Understanding” of Everything That “Man-God/God-Man Has Now Learned In “Man-God/God-Man’s Story”, Within “God’s Story”, Within God Within You”, To Date, Revealing “All That Is Left At The End”, And Within That, And Within “That”, Revealing “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”*, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

73. “When the sheikh’s wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone. The words of the sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-‘ilm. Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that ‘ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his intellect. His words are not meant for only one person. Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself.

74. “My children, if we want to merge with a Sheikh, who is a slave of God, what must we do? We must have perfect faith in him. We must have a relationship (With Him) which allows us to merge with him in the same way that he is merged with God. Just as all his desires died within God, our thoughts and desires must die within (Him, Within) that slave of God. Just as his heart merged with God, we must place our heart within the heart of that slave and merge with it. We must place our words within his words and our intentions within his intentions. At that stage, the two will become one---one life, one heart, one thought, one intention, one prayer, and one worship. Then we will be in a state where we can see “The One”.

(Bawa. That is, “Then we will be in a state where we can see “The One””. As “Ourself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Speak To “The One”, Allowing The One To “Explain Away” Everything That “We Now See” of “The One” Within “That Heart”, Then All That Is Left Is “The One”, And Within That, “The Understanding” of “The One”, All Happening Within “That Heart”, And “You Will Be That”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within That, Is “All That Is Left At The End”, Which Is Then Only “That Heart”, And “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within That, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, That Is, Is “The Understanding” of “That Heart”, Which Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “One”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our *New Web Site* Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, *For More* On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen

75-a. “The True Nature of God”, And “The True Nature” of Both “True Man” (As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”) And of “False Man” (As “Your Darkness” Or Impure Sifat), And “The True Consequences” of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform “Your False Man” Into “Your True Man” By Now Awakening “Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Within “Your Lifetime”, So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”, By “God” Now For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” Living As If “You Now Exist” As “Separated From” God Within You, All Happening Within “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, With “Your Life” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

“God is unity.

He is entirely kind.

Everything comes from the kindness (of God) that came from God's true-heartedness.

He is simply kindness, loving kindness.

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions.

“And now, that is what has seized him. (Expanded)

76. “The world exists silently without saying anything; man is the reason for destruction.

“He is responsible for destroying devotion, for destroying God and for destroying truth, for destroying goodness and cultivating evil, for turning justice into (Illusory) injustice and for turning injustice into (Illusory) justice, for twisting truth into (Illusory) falsehood and for twisting falsehood into (Illusory) truth.

“He is responsible for doing all these things, and acting with all these qualities.

He thinks,

'This is worship of God.
This is life.'

77. “Each of Us Who Came Here “With Wisdom” Must Learn From “This School”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Each of Us Who Came Here “With Wisdom” Must Learn From “This School”, That Is, By Building “The Three Schools” For “Your Soul” (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That Is, By First Building “The School of Contrast” (Awwal) For “Your Individual Soul” Awakening To Itself As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Second By Building “The School of Light” (The Dunya, Or “The Reopened World of Souls”) For “Your Universal Soul” Awakening To Itself As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Third By Building “The School of Oneness” (Akhirah, Or “The Hereafter) For “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, That Is, Akhirah, Or “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Third By Building “The School of Oneness” As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Heaven Does Not Come From Building Beautiful Churches, Mosques, And Temples (On “The Outside” of Yourself)

“Each Man Must Build His Church, Mosque, and Temple Within Himself.

“The House of God” Must Be Build Within (Your Church Or Jesus (A.S.) Or “The Body of Truth” For “Your Individual Soul”, and that is for sure)

“The Place of Worship” Must Be Seen Within (Your Mosque Or Muhammad (Sal.) Or “The Nur Muhammad” For “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

“The Completeness of God” Must Be Build Within The Self (Your Temple Or “Perfected True Man” Or “The Pearl of Wisdom” For God, and that is for sure)

“If Man Can Understand “His Story” And “The Story of God”, And Then Build A Church Within Himself, “That” Is Victory (In “His Life”), “That” Is “Your Wisdom” Reasoning Over “Your Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “That” Is “Your Creator” Reasoning Over “Your Created”, That Is, “That” Is “God” Reasoning Over “You”, and that is for sure)

78-a. “I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord.

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave.

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord.

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”.

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed.

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you.

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer.

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you.

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer. (Expanded)

79. “There are many kinds of prayer and worship in this world which we can do.

“I have accepted the words of the Rasül (Sal.), and so I pray to my Lord with these words.

“This is what I need to accumulate for my grave.

“It is my häI, my state, and I have to say what I have learned, what I have understood about my Rabb, my Lord.

“This is what I have gathered for my grave.

“My Lord exists everywhere, He is the Lord of the universes, the Lord of grace who is perfect and eternal.

“I must say what I have learned about His praise and His rahmat, His grace.

“I must talk about “This”.

“It is what I earn for my grave.

“My Lord told me to speak about His praise, His beneficence (His Wealth), about the words of His Rasül (Sal.), and I have to explain, to the limit of my knowledge, what I have learned to those who were born with me.

80. “Duty seems to be my **only purpose.**

“I do not look for comfort in life, I do not look for happiness, I do not try to create my own history.

“I care only that the qualities of my children be **the qualities** of God and the prophets who came before us.

“My purpose is to teach my children **the way of the prophets who advised us** in the past.

“My dedication is to bring my children’s qualities to **the exalted level the prophets** have described.

“This is my history, **this has become my history.**

81. “The first word **you must say** is,

***“Bismillāhir-Rahmānir-Rahīm:
In the name of God, the Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.”***

“Whatever journey you undertake in this life, when you leave your house, first place your right foot forward, trusting in Allah.

“Let Prophet Muhammad, the Rasūl (the Messenger) (Sal.), **go in front of you and lead the way.**

“Say,

“Yä Allāh, I am starting my journey believing in You.

Protect me so that no difficulties or dangers arise during this journey.

Protect me so that my life does not capsize in this ocean of illusion.

Until I reach You and join You, please see that nothing comes to overturn me.

Grant me Your grace so I will conduct my life on the straight path.

Be my guide on this path, so that I may live within You and Your grace and good qualities and actions, so that I may imbibe Your good conduct and act accordingly, and so that I may walk on the straight path to reach You.

Show me that path and grant me Your grace. Āmīn.”

82. “Which is the sound most sweet to the ears and to the heart of a man?” asked a man.

“The sweetest sounds in a man’s life are the words of a baby. The baby’s words are God’s words. They do not contain deceit or treachery. They are words of peace, the sounds of God’s grace,” answered the sheikh.

“They do not have the world or feelings of divisiveness in them. Those sounds and words of God will be loved by everyone.”

83-a. “Understanding” What Is God, That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, and that is for sure.

“A ten-year-old child asked,

“What is God?
What is the true meaning of that word?

“People say,

“God! God!
Give all responsibility to God,”
but what does “That” mean?

“The Sufi sheikh replied,

“God is a power,
a light of perfection.

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment.

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive.

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path.

“And God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault.

“He has fathomless qualities of grace.

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom.” (Expanded)

84. “My children, if someone asks you to teach them the truth, then definitely teach what you have learned. But do not ever fight or argue. For God there are no fights or arguments. For Him everything is love, everything is in the form of love, compassion and truth. May God grant you the blessing and grace to live in that state, to live in that form of compassion and love, to live together as brothers in unity.

85. “If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond, and in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him will you know his depth, breath, coolness, taste and joy. Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him. Since you will be a living embryo inside him, you can run around and see that city, you can know the secrets of the guru, you can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him. You can find clarity.

86-a. “Children, gems within my eyes, my love, anbu.

“The knowledge we are now seeking is the explanation of wisdom, (First As) the resonance of grace the Resplendence of God’s love and compassion, the light of patience (Your Awwal, And Second As) the Resplendence of compassion (Your Dunya, And Third As) the undiminishing wealth of God’s qualities—our Father’s pure explanation.

“This is the treasure we are now searching for, the explanation of wisdom.

87-a. “If you throw a stone into the water, the stone will go into the water.

“It will sink and lie on the bottom.

“It will not go back to where it came from.

“If you take a stone and throw it into water, that is where it will be.

“Like that, our actions, our intentions, our thoughts, our point, and our imān, our absolute faith in God, must be made clear, because whatever we emit from our hearts goes into that bahr, that ocean.

“God is a great Resplendence.

“That (ocean, That Bahr) is His kingdom, His place of trust, His seat of justice.

“He is God; He is God for all His creations.

“Everything we emit falls into Him; everything we toss out falls into Him. It is His bahr.

“Therefore, we must know what we are throwing, and do the throwing with understanding.

“If we emit beautiful things, the clear things of imān, they will all go into “His Treasury” (And in “The End” We Go To “His Treasury” Within “His Kingdom” As “Him Returning To Him”, That Is, As “One With” Him, To Be With Him and With “Them”, For Eternity, That Is, To Be With Him And With All of “His Things” In “His Treasury”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

“All of it will belong to Him (Both “The Darkness” And “The Light”, Both “The Good” And “The Bad”, Both “His Qualities” And “The Qualities” of “His Creation”, and that is for sure.

“But if we emit what is harām, wrong, it will come back to “Us” in the end (HERE, That Is, It will come back To “Us” HERE As “Separate From” Him THERE, To Be With “Them”, For Eternity, That Is, To Be With All of “The Things” That God Has Discarded, From Himself, For Eternity, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Because “That” Is Exactly “What We Want” of Everything That God Has Given To Us, As Part of “Our Living Out” Our Life On “The Earth World”, and that is for sure)

88-a. “Islām is “The Dīn” Or “The Deen”.

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden.

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony.

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him.

“That truth is Islām.

“That is dunyā”.

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”.

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible).

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

“Each thing (You Placed In God of “Your Darkness” And of “Your Bad”) will be collected and sent back one at a time; That Is, when there is no more space for the things we have emitted, (That Is, When We Have Reach “Our Limit” HERE), those things are sent back to us (one at a time, For Eternity, As “Your Hell” Within You, That Is, As “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

89. “Islām does not destroy. Christianity does not destroy. Hinduism does not destroy.

“Destruction comes from the qualities that each person has, his divisive thoughts, his separations, the many murderous thoughts of the forces within him.

“His crimes and transgressions, his divisive thoughts, his sins are destroying the world.

“Man has changed.

“He is destroying himself and others with those thoughts.

“That is why he is suffering.

“That is what will bring destruction.

90. “If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him will you know his depth (His Pure Earth), his breath (His Pure Air), his coolness (His Pure Water), his taste (His Light), and his joy (His Grace).

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

“Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, you can run around and see that city, you can know the secrets of the guru, you can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him.

“You can find clarity.

91-a. “Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be.

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart)

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”).

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there.

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want. (Expanded)

92. “These are the words of God I am revealing to you now, something of immense value, yet I am only telling you a small part of it.

“What happened was God’s will.

“I am a very tiny ant man in this world, but in this yuga, this time period, you will never find another guru anywhere like this.

“If you have found a true guru, he is the right guru for this time, this age.

“After his time, if you should want a guru, his children will have to acquire that state, and it is through these children that the destruction of the world might be reduced or delayed to a certain extent, because this is what is coming now, the destruction of the world.

“This is the way it is.

93. “The Fellowship (Within You, As “Your Church”, As “Your Sirr” Within “Your True Sifat/Form” of Truth & Light Within You) has to be God’s house (Within You).

“It has to be God’s kingdom (Within You).

“If you are God’s children, it will never be destroyed (Within You), it will always exist (Within You).

“It will always be here for you.

“If you are not those children, satan could come to take over.

“This is in the hands of each one of you, in your qalbs.

“You must be in that state.

“Allāh is the One who is responsible.

“If you are the servants doing the duties, then it will be all right.

“If you are His children, that is how you will do your duties.

94. “Do not think that what I have brought is something easy.

“Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand.

“This is the truth, it is the truth.

“This is the word of God.

“If you understand, you will realize this.

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

95. “All praise is for Him.

“Do not look for anything for yourself.

“Do not try to obtain anything for yourself.

“In any point that you seek — seek God alone.

“When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,

*“I am going to pray.
I am looking for something for myself.”*

“Do not take anything for yourself.

“You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque.

“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help.

“That is the truth — it is for you.

96-a. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being.

“He has given *patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity,* and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being.

“God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man.

“He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”.

“It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten.

*“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
they said.*

“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you.

(Bawa. And Now To Remind You Again, For The Last Time, He Has Sent, Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, God Has Now Sent To You “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

“If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show.

(Bawa. That Is, it is possible that you will turn away from “Your Current Personal Selfish Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, As Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Have Done, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

97. "The way to correct your children is with your own qualities.

"First, you must correct yourself and your qualities.

"Then the children will see you and correct themselves.

"If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children?

"You must correct yourself before you can correct your children.

"In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others.

98. "God's duty is service (to all lives).

"He is the Power that dwells in all lives.

"He is the Power that establishes the state of compassionate love.

"He trusts others as He trusts Himself.

"Our mothers and fathers might forget us, but God bestows compassion without any forgetfulness.

"He is the One who gives us food.

"He is the One who gives us love.

“He gives us loving kindness.

““He is the One who is loving kindness.

99. “What are the things connected to this body?

“Who and what is within this ‘I’ and what belongs to God?

“What dies and what does not die?

“What is within this body, what leaves, what remains and what is put into the earth?

“What goes to heaven, what goes to darkness and what goes to light?

“What goes to death and what goes to birth?

“What has an end and what is endless?

“What has a shadow and what is without shadow?

Who are we, who is God?

“These are questions which must be understood, analyzed, known, investigated, seen, identified and sorted out.

“This life, this body, the human appearance, the human form, human life, physical sense, physical spirits, God’s wisdom, His grace and His light must be distinguished and understood.

“If all this is not understood, life will be filled with sadness and distress.

“It will be a life of dying without dying.

“Understand this.

100. “The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom.

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in the guru’s teachings.

“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth.

“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God.

101. “A Flower Doesn’t Need To Advertise Itself, Saying,

“I Am A Flower””

“Others Will Be Aware of Its Fragrance, and They Will Be Attracted And Drawn Toward It.

“So If A Mere Flower Can Do That, Then When We Exist With A Flowering And Blossoming Heart, And When We Have That Fragrance In Our Heart, Those Who Love And Have Faith In God Will Come Near Us.

“Children, Jeweled Lights of My Eyes, Just As A Flower Attracts Other, This Heart Will Attract Those Who Have Faith In God.

“We Should Be In **That State.**

102. “My children, **you have to live in the heart of the sheikh**.

“You have to have wisdom, **faith, love, and certitude**.

“Then accidents will never befall you, **and you will grow in his protection**.

“Then evil will not come to you.

“You must think about this.

“**The sheikh is like the mother fish who opens her mouth to protect her children**.

“If the children hold on to the sheikh, **he will protect them**.

“An Insan Kamil, a true “Sheikh of Wisdom”, **is like that**.

“You should connect your heart with “The Sheikh's Heart”, **and with faith, certitude, and determination you should go within his heart**.

“That is the right way.

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and iman.

“If you have wisdom, **you can be protected**.

“If you have love, **you can win the world**.

“Then **you can escape** from all dangers.

“Please think about **“This”**, my children.

“Connect your heart **to the heart** of the sheikh.

“If you do, **he will always protect you** from the world **of** maya.

“My loving children, **think about** “This”.

103. “I do not say much about myself or my history.

“Even in Ceylon, in Sri Lanka, my whole purpose is to direct my children to a good, true path.

“I go to the farm in Puliyanikulam because we have to work the farm to feed our children there.

“Sometimes children come from far away who are ill, and we have to look after them, other people come possessed by ghosts and demons to be cured, others come who are destitute, penniless, and we help them.

“I work on the farm day and night to give the proceeds to the poor.

“Any money after expenses I give to the poor.

“Attending to the needs of the children, doing my duty to them, serving God by urging them to walk on God’s path has been my duty, and I do this kind of work in both Sri Lanka and America.

“Three-quarters of the American children here have been to Sri Lanka with me, they have seen the amount of work I do there.

“I do not really like to talk about myself, I would rather spend time doing my duty instead of talking about myself.

“If you ask me to talk about myself I will tell you what I have experienced,
and if I mention those experiences, you will find most of it is suffering,
most of it is pain.

“What I see in this world looks like pain and suffering to me.

104. “The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru” — **what is taught** according to “The Words” of “The Guru” — is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”.

“You must have **faith, certitude and determination** in “The Guru” teachings.

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”.

“Only when “The Disciple” is **accepted** by “The Guru” **will he be accepted** by **God**.

105-a. “My children, you have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”. “You have to have **wisdom, faith, love, and certitude**.

“Then accidents **will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection**. Then evil **will not come to you. You must think about this**.

“The Shaikh **is like “The Mother Fish”** **who opens her mouth** to protect her children.

“If the children hold on to “The Shaikh”, **he will protect them**. **An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh”** of **Wisdom**, is like that.

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart.

“That is the right way.

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman.

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr”), you can be protected. If you have love (God As “Your Dhat”), you can win the world. Then you can escape from all dangers. Please think about “This”, my children.

“Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, (That Is, To “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You). If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya.

My loving children, think about “This”. (Expanded)

106. “The dhikr is not meant to be said merely with the tongue and mouth. It is to be said by the soul (ruh). As long as these words are coming forth from the soul at all times your mind will not roam about here and there, concerning itself with vain pursuits.

“If you keep your focus on one point and maintain that focus steadfastly, then you will not hear any extraneous sounds, nor will you be aware of the people around you or hear the sounds they make.

“You will be completely entranced by what you are focused on. You will be aware of only that, nothing else. Your mind will not be distracted by the desires and cravings of the world, or by other wrong thoughts and intentions arising from your sinful karma.

“If you maintain your focus on that point at all times, every minute, every second, you will never commit any sins.

“At every second you will hand over all responsibility to God. At every second you will be dwelling with God.

107. “Just because a Sufi appears silent, it does not mean he is not doing anything. His breath is doing its dhikr, which is the connection between him and God. It goes on automatically, “dun, dun, dun.”

“In the same way as the heart continues beating, although we are not aware of it, a Sufi’s breath, his dhikr, is beating “dun, dun, dun, dun” with the connection to God. That is the dhikr.

“That word goes and beats against Allah with every breath. That is true dhikr, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

108. “What is a Sufi like? Each of the 43,242 breaths he takes in a day moves through his body in the same way his life moves through his body, and each breath is bowing in reverence before God.

109. “Allah has said there is a church within you. There is a mosque within you, a place of faith within you where He can be worshipped.

“It is the mosque of God who is the undiminishing Ruler of Grace and fathomless love. It is (built of) His Qudrat, His Power.

“For this, the key of ‘ilm is needed. 'The doors of this mosque are made of ĩmān. The sills of those doors are made of sabūr. The lock is made of patience; the tumblers within the lock are shakūr. Its strength is that of tawakkul, trust in Allah.

“There is a key of wisdom for it. We must use this key to open it.

110. “If you go on this path with wisdom, if you go beyond scientific knowledge to the station of true knowledge, then you can understand.

“If your heart is the same as God’s heart, if you have perfect purity, then you will receive many explanations of wisdom.

“If you can study Arabic in that state, you will understand many things. But if you merely study it as a language, it will not help you at all.

“Whether English, Hebrew, or any language, if you study it merely as a language, it will be of no use to you.

“But if you study Arabic with the intention to understand what is within it, you will find that it contains all the meanings from all the languages.

“Everything that you need to study is within it.

111. “The Word of God Is “Ill Allahu”. Recite This “Exalted Word”. It Will Be The Treasure of “Your Life”. Recite “This Word” With Focus. Make It Grow And See What Happens. Learn It And Understand It With Wisdom. It Will Be “Good Medicine” For “Your Life. It Will Be “The Beauty” of “Your Life”, That Beauty That Will Lead You To “Your Lord”.

112-a. “You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”.

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity.

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious.

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is.

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you.

“And then you must know and see Your Father” who created you.

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over.

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”.

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him.

“God has shown that **“Birth and Death”** exist within “A Human Being”.

“He created **“These Two”**, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them **inside you** so you can **study them** and understand them.

“Heaven and hell” (As **“Your Sirr”** and **“Your Sifat”**) are also inside you.

He wants you to **study and learn** “Why These Things” **exist**.

“Do you understand?” (Expanded)

113. “What I see in this world looks like pain and suffering to me. There is only one place where there is peace, a place inside the qalb, the inner heart, where Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan, our exalted Lord who is God,lives with the Rasül, the Prophet Muhammad(Sal.).

“They live together there in the same place where all the prophets live who came as witnesses to the existence of God, the mighty One. This is the place, the only place where you can find peace and comfort.

“Anywhere else you look in the world seems to be just pain and suffering.

“If you are dedicated to performing your duty in the world you have to do it without attachment, without partiality or favor, you must do it without selfishness or thought of profit.

“You have to love all living things and treat them as your own life, recognizing the hunger of others as your own, recognizing the happiness of others as your own, the peace of others as your own, the joy of others as your own.

“When a man does his duty this way, all he sees in life is difficulty and hardship.

“A man in this state must burn himself down to give light to others. He must be like the wax in a candle, burning himself down to give light to others.

“That is his duty.

114-a. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”.

(Bawa. That Is, “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, That Is, The Treasure Known As God, And Known As “The Everything” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“A human being must understand”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“A human being must understand”** That Treasure Known As God, That Is, As **“The Everything”** of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As **“The Treasure of God”** Within God Within You, Known As **“You Within God”**, Within **“God Within You”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As **“The Treasure of God”** Within God Within You Known As **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Who Can, If You Like, Sprout **“That Treasure of God”** Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

“A human being must understand” those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one's own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one's own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one's own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal. (Expanded)

115. **“How To Treat Illness”**:

"Illnesses can be treated in many ways, but no matter how many different treatments are used, they may still fail to heal the patient.

“In order for a treatment to work, first of all, even if the patient does not have faith in God, he must have faith in the doctor and in whatever treatment he suggests.

“Secondly, the doctor who is performing the treatment must have faith in God; he must have God’s qualities, His love, and His patience. The doctor must give all responsibility to God, instead of thinking that he is the one responsible for curing the patient.

“When these conditions exist, when the patient has faith in the doctor and the doctor has faith in God, then the treatment becomes very easy and the illness will be cured, at least to a certain extent.

“Sometimes an illness will not be cured because the patient doesn’t have faith in himself, in the doctor, or in the medicine, and he doesn’t even have faith in God. When such a state exists, a cure is very difficult, perhaps impossible.

“All human beings are essentially the same, but their minds differ, and those different thoughts bring about different kinds of illnesses. Each human being has a wide variety of thoughts, qualities, actions, and behaviors. All of these have to be changed, one by one....”

116. “Just as everything born in the world must die, just as everything that appeared must disappear—if one is truly in prayer, everything that has manifested within him must die in that prayer.

“That is true prayer.

“When he prays to God, when he worships God, everything that appeared within him must die.

117. “When wisdom and clarity come to us, we will understand that the enemies of truth are within our own qalbs.

“There are four hundred trillion, ten thousand spiritual opponents within the body: satan and his qualities of backbiting, conceit, jealousy, envy, treachery, the separations of “I and you,” “mine and yours,” intoxicants, lust, theft, murder, falsehood, arrogance, karma, illusion, mantras and magics, and the desire for earth, woman, and gold.

“These are the enemies which separate us from Allāh, from truth, from imān and worship, from good actions and good thoughts.

“These are the enemies which create divisions among the children of Adam(AS) and prevent us from attaining a state of peace.

“We must wage war against these evil qualities within ourselves.

“We must not kill each other.

118-a. “My brothers, if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”)), we can dispel our evil qualities (As Now “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, As Now “Your Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You, That Is), as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord.

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children.

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering.

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love and patiently explain things to him, always remembering that the qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself. (Expanded)

119. “You should not call anyone an unbeliever.

“When your love (“Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) goes out and embraces the hearts of others, when truth (“Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”) enters their hearts, and imān (“Your Purified Sifat/Form”) conquers them, at that moment, at the very instant that faith (“Your Liberated Soul”) appears in their qalbs, they are in Islām, are they not?

“They have turned around and hoisted the flag of Islām, have they not?

“They have accepted Allāh as the Truth.

“Those whom you called unbelievers have changed. Now they worship Allāh.

“This is how the rahmah (The Wealth of Allah) called imān reaches out, overcomes, and conquers them.

“With good qualities, peacefulness, and patience, it comforts others and brings peace to their Qalbs.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 115.

120-a. “To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms.

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You)

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah)

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother.

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, With God Within You), we must say,

*“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.*

*(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,*

*That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,*

*That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen*

“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people. (Expanded)

121. “Man knows he has been born and must die.

“He knows he needs to clean his food, cut and cook it, and add salt or lemon, as well as other things, to make the food tasty.

“Only man has the wisdom to know these things.

“Since man has this ability, he needs to find out what he must do about birth (Your Awwal) and death (Your Akhirah).

“He needs to find out about himself and the One who created him.

“He needs to know where he came from and where he will go.

“Those who came to this world with us are changing their state and leaving. The parents who gave birth to us have gone, and so have our grandparents. Kings have died, as well as beggars.

“Where have they all gone?

“We saw them once, but we no longer see them. There must be an explanation for this. There must be a place where we were before we came here, a place to which we return after we leave (HERE).

“That place could be our true homeland. That place could be the one we must go to at the end.

“We have to reflect on this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Questions of Life, Answers of Wisdom”, Vol. 2, page 124.

122-a. “My love you, my grandchildren.

“What is the point of your life?

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together the pure speech, pure qualities, pure beauty, and the purity of the soul.

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and discard the jungle scenes that depict snakes and scorpions, ghosts and demons, elephants, cats, horses, cows, donkeys, ants, and eagles.

“You must discard them all.

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You).

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, “They have no connection to the drama of “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But They Are Now “The Very Real But False” Inside of “Your Life”, As “The Darkness and Evil” of “Your Life” Now Hidden Within “Your Life”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” Within You, Within Which “The Dream Life” of “Your Life” Now Truly Exclusively Exists, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And As Such They have no connection to the drama of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And As Such, They Will Only Leave “Your Life”, That Is, This When “They Are Understood”, That Is, When “They Are Understood” By “Your Soul”, That Is, By “You and God” As “Your Soul”, That Is, As “One”, and that is for sure).

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, (And As Such, Is “The Very Real And True” Inside of “Your Life”, And They Will Only Manifest Within “Your Life” When “Your Soul” Merges With God Within You, and that is for sure).

“The most important act in life is truth”.

“If you edit this reel with great care, you and God can then watch it and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you.

“And you can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss.

(Bawa. That Is, “And you can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal Or “Your Closed Down Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”), And Second As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah Or “You Opened Kingdom of God”), and that is for sure. (Expanded)

123-a. “Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal, Or “Your Closed Down Three Worlds of Demons [Your Arrogance], of Jinn [Your Karma], And of Fairies [Your Illusion] Or “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”), and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”)

“That relationship is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God (Before You Say, Or Do, Or Intend Anything, That Is, Intending God’s Presence As “One With” You, Rather Than “Your Presence” As “Separate From” God Within You, Before You Say, Or Do Anything, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do), we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey.

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You).

“They give us peace”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They give us peace”, That Is, They Give You “The Peace” To “Let Yourself End” In God Within You, Before “You End” In “Your Grave”, So “You Are Born Again”, But This Time You Are Born Within “God Within You”, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

124. “He is the One who nourishes a sinner. He is the One who performs charity. He will give food to one who denies Him and to one who accepts Him. He has no anger and He has no sin. He has no illness, no old age, no death, nothing. This is the Power of God. We must reflect on this.

125. “We must lose ourselves, forget ourselves, and conduct our lives only for the sake of doing duty towards others. Our food must be given to others. Even our own comfort should be sacrificed in order to make others comfortable. We learn and understand, we give and join in unity with equality, peace, justice, and conscience in order to reach that good state. This is the state of God’s qualities.

126-a. “Allāh gave man **this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace.**

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) **equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām.**

“Division **is not Islām.**

“Truth, compassion, and unity **are Islām.**

“Tranquility and peace **are Islām.**

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) **is Islām.**

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh””.

“Islām should **understand this.**

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. (Expanded)

127. “Anger is poisonous to the wisdom in man’s life.

“No matter how wise one may be, when this quality enters him, its poison works to prevent his wisdom from functioning, and wisdom falls into a daze.

“In the same way that a man goes into a coma when he drinks poison, anger is the poison which will make his wisdom fall into a coma and prevent it from functioning.

128. “All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing.

“Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, for wherever there are separations, we can never see God.

“Only in the place where no divisions exist can one see God.

“These divisions keep us apart from His qualities, from His grace, from His treasure, from His justice, from His knowledge, and from His truth and peace. They separate us from God.

“Those who have such differences within will never find peace.

129. “Religious fanaticism, bigotry, and strong feelings about one’s own religion will destroy God’s love for us. They will also disrupt brotherly love and harmony.

130. “All prophets placed their faith in only the one God. They did not see Him in different forms as many different gods. There is only one God and one family of Adam (A.S.), and the prophets brought the words of that one God. If we, too, have such certitude we will not create separations by seeing differences in religions or races.

131-a. “God dwells within all living beings.

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, He (God) manifests as the form of compassion, (That Is, As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, and that is for sure).

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty (In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.).

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)
(Expanded Version)

132. “My grandchildren, the right path is truth, the wisdom of truth.

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth.

“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words.

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it. Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this.

“What you learn must be firmly established and printed in a way that will stick.

“Only if you stay with the Sheikh will you be able to do this.

B. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Full Detail

Posted By

Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

Facebook Group”.

**(All of Bawa Quotation, With More “White Space”,
and All Sources Provided)**

Plus

“An Expanded Version”

of Some of “These Bawa Quotations”

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.
(Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 286

Expanded Version

01-b. Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Is Your True Islam, Is Your True Christianity)

(Bawa. That Is, That “Your Din” Or “Your Deen” Is Now In Truth “Your True Islam”, As Well As “Your True Christianity”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now In Truth “Your True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, and that is for sure),

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 286.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**,

1. To **Understand What** “Din Or “Deen” **is**, And
2. To **Understand That** “Din Or “Deen” **is** patience, inner patience (**Sabur**) and contentment (**Shukur**), And
3. To **Understand That** “Din Or “Deen” **is** Purity, That Is, Is Now “Your True Islam” (Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of Christianity), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Is Now** “Your True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “**Make You Free**”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And
4. To **place your trust** (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, By **Truly Accepting** “Your True Human Being” **As Such**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, , and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) **As Such**, accepting with patience any difficulty which might **come to you**, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And
5. To **conduct yourself** according to this explanation.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “The These Question Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly Let Himself “**End In God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And** Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

To Understand
What “Din Or “Deen” is,

That “Din Or “Deen”
is patience, inner patience (Sabur)
and contentment (Shukur),

That “Din Or “Deen”
Is Tawwakul Allah,
Giving “The Complete Responsibility”
For Everything To God,

That “Din Or “Deen”
Is Saying Al-hamdu lillah,
Praising God
For Whatever Comes To Us,
Or Leaves Us,

That “Din Or “Deen”
Is Saying “Allahu Akbar”,
That In Truth
“Only God Is Great”,
Not Anyone Or Anything Else.
Amen.

“My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

(Bawa. That Is, **“Din (Or “Deen”) is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)**, That Is, **“Din Or “Deen”, Like In “Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, Like In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, As Now In Truth “The Father” (Bawa) of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Father” of “The Giver” of Life Back To “True Belief”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Belief In God”, That is, Which In Truth Is “God As Your Soul” Belief In “God As Your Creator”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And Now **Like In “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, As Now In Truth “The Teacher” of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now In Truth Teach You, And Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “The**

Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Truly Teach You “The Following” Divine Learning**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **if you like**, and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As **“Separate From”** God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
As **“One With”** You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To**

The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Din Or ‘Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him, accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).

“It will be good if you **conduct yourself according to this explanation.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page page 286.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Now “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Din (Or “Deen”), That In Truth,

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur), And That,

“Din Or “Deen” is to **place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (*Al-hamdu lillah*), accepting with patience any difficulty which might **come to you**, And That,**

“Din Or “Deen” is **purity, And That,**

“It will be good if you **conduct yourself according to this explanation,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, **But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”**, **So “You Now Believe”**, **So “You Now Trust”**, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really**

Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More On](#) "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, And

All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for
sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“**The Divine Learning**”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*”

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “*This Expanded Version*”
of “*This Bawa Quotation*”

Bawa. **Something** To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh*”, page 286, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “*An Expansion*” of “*This Bawa Quotations*”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

02. “Do not pour water into fire. Do not put fire into water. The nature of both will change. Like that, do not put devotion to God into the mind, and do not put the mind into devotion. That would be useless, like putting fire and water together. Separate the mind from devotion and keep each in its own place before you pray. That will bring you grace and peace.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 118.

03. “The praise sought by mind and desire is one of the billboards for hell.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 273.

04. “Do not believe in worldly miracles. Wisdom will laugh at your foolishness Because the world and all its miracles Will perish one day.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 75.

05. “Do not be proud. Your pride will impoverish your life and kill it. And the wealth of God's grace Will not come to you.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 75.

06. “An Insan Kamil (A Perfected True Man, For Your Age, For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) is the truth. He is the only human being in this world. It is very rare and difficult to find him. It is not easy to find him. Like the bat that goes in search of fruit, you should search for him with wisdom, and find him. Then you can have peace and realize tranquility. Only then will you find peace.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[God's Psychology](#)”, page 87.

07. “Everyone is crazy. God considers everyone to be crazy. Why? Because we are not (One) with Him. That is the illness. That is why the world is crazy. Everything is crazy. Everything has the craziness of attacking, killing, and eating another and of trying to capture the kingdom of another. We must think of this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[God's Psychology](#)”, page 33.

08-a. “You must place your faith in the one indestructible, imperishable God.

“To do this, you must stop depending on (Yourself and The World, That Is, Depending On) the king's forces, and the armies within you.

“When you give up all this and stand defenseless and alone (In Front of God) saying,

“Oh God,
it is all your will!”.

“Then “The Shaikh” will stand (Will Appear) by your side (And Say,

“Come My Son,
Now You Are Ready”.

“It is only when you surrender to Allah (By First Surrendering To “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In The World With You), That the Shaikh, who is the explaining wisdom of the Qutbiyyat (Ral.), which guides you on the path of God, will come to stand by your side (And Say).

“Son,
Now You Are Ready.
Come, let us go.”

(Bawa. Then You Are “The Light of God” Shining In The World, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then Your Are “The Fire of God” Burning In The World, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are The Heart of The One Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are “The Grace” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are “The Divine Fellowship” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then All of Life Within That Perfectly Pure Heart, Within That “That Divine Fellowship”, Within God Within You, Will Be “Your Children”, And You Will Be “Their Divine Father”, That Is, As “The Father” of “Their Soul”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 213.

08-b. “You must place your faith in the one indestructible, imperishable God.”

“To do this, you must stop depending on (Yourself and The World, That Is, Depending On) the king's forces, and the armies within you.”

“When you give up all this and stand defenseless and alone (In Front of God) saying,

“Oh God,
it is all your will!”.

“Then “The Shaikh” will stand (Will Appear) by your side (And Say,

“Come My Son,
Now You Are Ready”.

“It is only when you surrender to Allah (By First Surrendering To “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In The World With You), That the Shaikh, who is the explaining wisdom of the Qutbiyyat (Ral.), which guides you on the path of God, will come to stand by your side (And Say).

“Son,
Now You Are Ready.
Come, let us go.”

(Bawa. Then You Are “The Light of God” Shining In The World, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then Your Are “The Fire of God” Burning In The World, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are The Heart of The One Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are “The Grace” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then You Are “The Divine Fellowship” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then All of Life Within That Perfectly Pure Heart,

Within That “That Divine Fellowship”, Within God Within You, Will Be “Your Children”, And You Will Be “Their Divine Father”, That Is, As “The Father” of “Their Soul”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 213.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Now:

- “Standing Alone, (That Is, Only God Is There, Not “You” And God Is There),

- And Standing Defenseless, (That Is, You Have Nothing To Defend Or Do Or Say Or Think, Because In Truth Now You No Longer Exist As “Separate From” God Within You),

- And Standing In “Front of God”, (That Is, By You Now Standing/Sitting/Living/Dying In “Front of God”, First As “Your Physical Father/ShaiKh/

Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You),

- And Then Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life),

- And Truly Say To God,

“O God,
It Is All Your Will,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness”

of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To

“Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

**“The Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You
“This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that
is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The
Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To
The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The
Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for
sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 213, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of
“[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), if you like.** and that is for sure.

09. “To find peace and tranquility in oneself, and thereby see peace and
tranquility in others is psychology. You need to understand this. What you
are learning is not psychology. The life of man is psychology. When we
understand the way God understands, and when we complete our work
with the use of the ninety-nine powers (Tamil-karanangal) that is
psychology. This is called Islam. Islam is purity, it is psychology.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 180.

10. “If you die within the sheikh, then moment by moment the sheikh will lift you and carry you. The sheikh should have the name of God within him, within his breath and his words. What should you have? The history of your sheikh should be your history. Your life should reflect the history of the sheikh. Your qualities should reflect the history of the sheikh. You have to open the history of the sheikh. The sheikh has to exhibit the history of God, and you have to exhibit the history of the sheikh. Your life, your writings, your breath, your speech, your entire history must be the history of the sheikh. You will not have your own history. The history of God is the sheikh's and the history of the sheikh is yours. Then you will escape.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[My Love You My Children: 101 Stories For Children](#)”, page 347.

11. “If you destroy the good and do what is bad, then that will destroy you. One is something that can destroy you; the other is something that can make you grow. You should control what is bad and make it work for you. If you let what is bad control you, that is your illness. You should understand this. To study and understand what can destroy you is the psychology of God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[God's Psychology](#)”, page 81.

12. “There are no enemies to wisdom. However, ignorance, arrogance, karma, and illusion do exist in the world. A person only does something wrong out of ignorance. He does not do something wrong because of antagonism or hatred or willfulness, but because he is ignorant. It is selfishness, arrogance, karma, and maya that do wrong. These qualities make him do it, nothing else. The wrongdoer is suffering from his state of ignorance. If he had wisdom, he would not make those mistakes. If he develops good qualities, then he will not do wrong. Therefore, recognize the state a person is in, and do not see him as an enemy.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[My Love You My Children: 101 Stories For Children](#)”, page 135.

13. “Son, when you plant a beautiful fruit tree which can bear delicious, sweet fruit, plant it with perfect purity of heart. Plant it in the name of God, *Bismillahir-rahmanir-rehim*. Intend it for Him and praise Him. Then it will grow with great subtlety and beauty, and one of its seeds will produce a thousand seeds.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 358.

14. “We must plant only good thoughts in this flower garden of the heart, the fragrance emanating from the qualities which grow is wisdom. An Insan Kamil, a perfect, true man, can teach you how to clear the land and plant good things in your heart. He can teach you how to fertilize, how to water, and how to care for that flower garden of the heart. Then when the garden blooms with beauty and bliss, the flowers will be fragrant, and God will visit that heart like a honey bee coming to taste the sweet honey of the blossoms. Then you will know the meaning of Ilm (of Divine Knowledge, and that is for sure).

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[My Love You My Children: 101 Stories For Children](#)”, page 210.

15. “We came to this world by the command of our Father, and while we are here we must live by his commandments and establish our connection to Him. We must complete our duties in a way that fulfills those commandments, then we must return to Him. That is our work. If we can do that, we will have peace in this world, in the next world, and in the world of the souls.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[My Love You My Children: 101 Stories For Children](#)”, page 240.

16-a. “There is no benefit in merely controlling one’s speech, nor is there benefit in controlling the breath or doing yoga and exercises.

“But if you can control your monkey mind and its antics, you will earn the grace of God.

(Bawa. That Is, “But if you can control your monkey mind and its antics”, Which Is Now Everything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Do, Say, Think, Or Intend, Moment To Moment, Hour To Hour, Day To Day, and Year To Year, As “Your Personal Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”, “you will earn the grace of God””.

(Bawa. But “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up,

- And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone,

- And “The Name” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You Must Now Learn To Truly Call With Every Breath, Is

***“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,
and that is for sure. Amen.
(Expanded)***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 112.

Expanded Version

16-b. “There is no benefit in merely controlling one’s speech, nor is there benefit in controlling the breath or doing yoga and exercises.

“But if you can control your monkey mind and its antics, you will earn the grace of God.

(Bawa. That Is, “But if you can control your monkey mind and its antics”, Which Is Now Everything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Do, Say, Think, Or Intend, Moment To Moment, Hour To Hour, Day To Day, and Year To Year, As “Your Personal Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”, “you will earn the grace of God”.

(Bawa. But “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up,

- And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone,

- And “The Name” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You Must Now Learn To Truly Call With Every Breath, Is

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 112.

(Bawa. But **“This State”** of:

- **“Your Mind”** **Sitting Down** When **“Your Wisdom”** **Stands Up**,
- of **You Calling** **“Your Wisdom”** **With Faith** And **Trust** In God, **And In God Alone**,
- of You **Now Learning To Truly Call** **“Your Wisdom”** **With Every Breath**, As Now **“The Name”** of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not **“The Current State”** of **You**, And of **Any** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** **“Time To Change”** All of **“This”**, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** **“Close Down”** **The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies**, **Now Fully Manifested As** **“Temporary Elemental Lives”** of **“Darkness and Evil”**,

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul

Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our *New Web Site* Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, *For More* On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The

One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental

Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel””

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,

To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You

Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 112, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

17. “Do not live your life Admiring your physical beauty And believing in it. Within a few days your beauty will leave and your body will shrink, shrivel, and waste away. Then you will have to add cosmetics and plastic; even that will last only a few days. Finally you will realize that what you admired and believed in was valueless. It is the torpor of ignorance that admires your body. Think about it and try to get rid of it. Find the imperishable wisdom within you, the beauty within wisdom, and the One who is the beauty within beauty. Then you will be truly beautiful.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 114.

18. “Among mankind, who is good?” asked a man. The sheikh said, “One who does not kill, murder, hurt, or cause sadness to any life whatsoever is good. One who clearly sees the sadness in the lives of others as his own sadness, and helps others, is good.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 196.

19. “God helps everyone and never asks for anything in return. His duty is to help, not to receive something in return and not to be praised for His duty. Help everyone as God does, but do not expect love in return. Do not think you will be helped in return, because it will be dangerous if you do. Understand that God alone is true love, and He alone can protect you. God alone will not forsake you. Therefore, think carefully about this. My grandchildren, my grandsons and granddaughters, give your love to the One who never forgets you, and that will be good. Amin, Amin. May God protect you.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“My Love You My Children: 101 Stories For Children”](#), page 29.

20. “We will never attain peace and equality within our qalbs until we finish this war and conquer the armies that arise from the thoughts and differences within ourselves, until we attack these enemies with the faith, certitude, and determination of imān, and with sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise is to God. With ‘ilm, divine knowledge, with justice and conscience, we must fight and win this inner jihād.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi](#)”, page 72,

Also See “[The On-line Book](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace](#)”

21. “If we ever hope to live as one human race, we must have absolute faith in God. This is our only treasure. We must live according to justice and conscience, respecting the lives and bodies of all others as we do our own, and knowing the hunger and the suffering of others as our own hunger and suffering. If human beings of all four religions would realize this and live as one in unity, then these places of worship would not be turned into battlefields. It is necessary for people of all races and nationalities to realize this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi](#)”, page 72,

Also See “[The On-line Book](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace](#)”.

22. “If you correct yourself and transform the qualities and actions of your heart into those of a loving and beautiful baby, that will become the plenitude of the perfect faith of iman.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 227.

23-a. **About Successfully Going Beyond “Your Grave”**

“Once you die, and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you.

“They just leave you there.

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died.

“If you have not done anything good in this life you will not have A (God) Companion”, to take with you later.

“If you do not have true love, you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (Successfully).

“You need help (From “God Within You”) to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of good actions (of God), good thoughts (of God) and the help (of God) you offer to others while you are here.

“Even though you might have done evil, these are things (of God) that can liberate you, these things (of “God Within You”) are vital for your (Successful) journey beyond the grave.

“Think about “This”. (Expanded)

Anne Stokes Hockberg: (In Response To This Quote)

“When my grandmother died, back in the mid-70s, I asked Bawa where she went. He replied, “**Look at her life.**”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell to the West” page 67.

Expanded Version

23-b. About Successfully Going Beyond “Your Grave”

*“Once you die, and are laid in the grave, **none of your relatives go with you**, **none of the members of your race go with you**.*

“They just leave you there.

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died.

(Bawa. That is, “What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died”, With “**The Good**” of God Within You Taking You To “The Creator” of “The Good” of God Within You, Which Is “God Within You”, And With “**The Bad**” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You Taking You To “The Creator” of “The Bad” Within You, Which Is “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other” Takes Hold of “Your Life” After

“Your Grave” Finds You, And Claims “Your Life” As “Their Property”, Either “God Within You” Or “The Beast Satan” Within You, But Never, Ever Both Claiming You As “Their Property”, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

*“If you have **not done anything good in this life** you will **not have “A (God) Companion”, to take with you later.***

(Bawa. That Is, “If you have **not done anything good in this life**”, That Is, **Anything Truly Good**, That Is, **Anything Truly** of “God Within You” In This Life, That Is, **Not Just “The Illusory Good” of “Your Current Dream Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Not Really Good**, But Rather, Is Just “An Illusory Aspect” of “Your Current Drama” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance” That Now Exclusively Makes Up “The Current Life” of You, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception), you will **not have “A (God) Companion”, to take with you later**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you have **not done anything good in this life**, you will **not have “A (God) Companion”, to take with you later**”, Which In Truth Is “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your Father, Your Shaikh, And Your Guru”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Soul Life”, That Is, As In Truth “The Triple Flame” of God Known As “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” Within “Your Alif, Lam, and Mim” of “Your 28 Letters”, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, and that is for sure)

“If you do *not have true love*, you *cannot have true unity*, and *this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (Successfully)*.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you do *not have true love*, you *cannot have true unity*, and *this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (Successfully)*,”** That Is, **Because “True Love” And “True Unity” Is Exclusively “God’s Love” And “God’s Unity”, That Is, As “One With” You, And As “One With” All of “His Creation”, With No “Separation and Differences”, That Is, With No “Exclusivity” Like “My Wife”, Or “My Husband”, Or “My Children”, Or “My Family”, Or “My Race”, Or “My Religion”, Or “My Fellowship”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **Because In Truth “Your Current Love”, And “The Current Love” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is “Temporary Selfish Elemental Love”, That Is, Is Also Just “An Illusory Aspect” of “Your Current Drama” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance” That Now Exclusively Makes Up “The Current Life” of You, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception), and that is for sure)**

“You need help (From “God Within You”) to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and *that help consists of good actions (of God)*,

good thoughts (of God) and the help (of God) you offer to others while you are here.

(Bawa. That Is, “You need help (From “God Within You”) to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of The good actions (of God), The good thoughts (of God) and the help (of God) you offer to others while you are here”, That Is, By You Stepping Back, Before “You Say, Or Do, Or Write, Or Intend Anything”, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do, And In All Things Instead Intend “The Presence of God” As “One With” Your Life, And As “One With” With All of “His Creation”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Instead Intend “The Presence of God” As “One With” Your Life, And As “One With” With All of “His Creation”, Within God Within You, Rather Than “Your Presence”, Now In Truth Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, As Now Truly “Separate From” All of God’s Creations, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More”, As Now Truly “Separate From” All of Your Brothers and Sisters Still Living On, And Believing In, And Trusting In, And First Turning Toward, “The Illusory Outside” of You, As “Your Reality”, And As “Your Truth”, And As “Your Companion”, And As “Your Friend”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Telling Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

**“Before You Do Anything
“Call Me”.**

**That Is,
Call Me *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**

**And Now,
Call Me *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
and that is for sure.**

***“Even though you might have done evil, these are things (of God)
that can liberate you, these things (of “God Within You”) are vital
for your (Successful) journey beyond the grave.***

“Think about “This”.

**(Bawa. That Is, “Think about “This”, That Is, First “Think About This” At
“The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, At
“The Divine Feet” of “The One” Who Is Now “The True Human Being”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
And Then, And Only Then, “Think About This” From Within “His Divine
Heart”, and that is for sure)**

Anne Stokes Hockberg: (In Response To This Quote)

“When my grandmother died, back in the mid-70s, I asked Bawa where she went.

He replied, “Look at her life”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at her life”, That Is “Where She Went”, Either As “You Within God”, Within “God Within You”, Or “You Within The Beast/Satan” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That:

“Once you die, and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, That In Truth,

“They just leave you there, And That In Truth,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life you will not have
“A (God) Companion”, to take with you later, That Is,

“If you do **not** have **true love**, you **cannot** have **true unity**, and That **this is the reason** you **cannot** proceed **beyond** (Successfully), That,

“You need help (From “**God Within You**”) to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and **that help** consists of **good actions** (of God), **good thoughts** (of God) and **the help** (of God) you offer to others **while you** are here, And That,

“Even though you might have **done evil**, these are things (of God) that can liberate you, these things (of “**God Within You**”) are vital for your (Successful) journey beyond the grave, And That Now You Must Truly,

“Think about “**This**”, And Remember Well,

Anne Stokes Hockberg’s **Response To This Quote**, Telling Us That,

“When my grandmother died, back in the mid-70s, I asked Bawa **where she went**. He replied, “**Look at her life**.”

And Remember Well **From Our Last Love Letter**, That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, **And In God Alone**, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, As Now “**The Name**” **of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”,

All of Which Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into **Some** “**Illusory Heaven**” **On Some New** “**Illusory Outside**” of You, **And To Receive From God Some** “**Illusory Reward**” **From God** Within You, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “**Illusory Heaven**” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “**Illusory**

Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That Is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That

Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**,

So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation”** From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace”,

Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)', As Part of "[Wisdom Message 280](#)"),
of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", For "[The Second](#)
Half" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man, That Is, [From 1986 To](#)
[2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just](#)
[A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our](#)
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us](#)
Again, and that is for sure)

The End"
of "**[This Expanded Version](#)**"
of "**[This Bawa Quotation](#)**"

Bawa. [Something To "\[Get God\]\(#\)" To "\[Get Your Soul\]\(#\)" To \[Think About A\]\(#\)](#)
[Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, **[“The Tree That Fell to the West”](#)** page 67, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, Plus **[“An Expansion”](#)** of **[“This Bawa Quotations”](#)**, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **[if you like](#)**. and that is for sure.

24. “Do not follow the ways Of your wayward mind. Seven jewels dwell within you, The seven levels of wisdom. Ask the way from them And follow only their directions.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 83.

25. “It is our responsibility to accept Allāh and the teachings of the Rasūl(Sal.). But over the last hundred years some people of Islām and of other religions have changed. Faith has decreased to the point where many say that God does not exist. The darkness and torpor of desire for earth, woman, and gold have entered our hearts and changed us. We must dispel this darkness from our qalbs, inner hearts. Jealousy, vengeance, the qualities of satan, anger, sin, and pride have come into us. The Rasūlullāh(Sal.) chased all these away from us before, but now they have returned.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 85-86.

26. “The sheikh says: There is no purpose in fighting a jihad, a holy war, against those in the world outside you who do not accept Allah. Within you there are creations that do not accept Allah. If you can wage jihad on them, eliminate them, and strengthen your absolute faith, certitude, and determination in Allah alone, you will attain the excellence of a mu’min, a true believer.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 223.

27. “Do not say everything That comes to your mouth. Eventually, it will bring you humiliation and the enmity of the world.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 84.

28-a. **“WHO IS THIS GOD”** And **”Who Worships This God”**?

“When we say God we mean a Being who has neither wife nor child, He as no birth, He has no end, He cannot be destroyed, He has neither beginning nor end. He is a precious supreme jothi, a light, a power of might and radiant light, a Being with no family ties, no relations, a Being who has no temple or church. There is no special place for Him, He has no history, no story, we cannot say anyone is related to Him. Such a power is called God, it is He who is Allah, this is His treasure. He has neither selfishness nor home nor property, nothing of His own. He has no attachments, no hunger, disease, old age or death, no urine or feces, He has no desire, no monkey and no mind. If we want to understand what that means it involves a different kind of study.

“His duty is doing His duty, He is a power present in all lives establishing compassion and love, He loves others as Himself. A mother or father might forget us, but He is compassionate without ever forgetting. He is the One who provides our food, He sustains us, He gives us love, He gives us compassion - He has such compassion - He is the One with three thousand gracious qualities, He has patience. If we blame Him or deny Him He never fails in His truth.

“The eternal, omnipresent Supreme Being who protects all lives is called God, the Being with these qualities is called God. If we can drink in these qualities within ourselves and put them into action, if we can establish that state, establish the qualities of God within ourselves, this the form of God we develop, these qualities are His form.

“If we can establish these qualities within ourselves this is the form of God, if we establish these qualities and put them into action, this is the stage at which God Himself worships God. The qualities of God can worship God, the intentions of God worship God, the compassion of God worships God, the duties of God worship God, the vision of God worships God, the thoughts of God worship God. **This is the reason they say God must worship God.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (ra),
From **The Publication**, “[The Triple Flame](#)”, pages 16-17.

Expanded Version

28-b. “WHO IS THIS GOD” And “Who Worships This God”?

“When we say God we mean a Being who has neither wife nor child, He has no birth, He has no end, He cannot be destroyed, He has neither beginning nor end.

“He is a precious supreme jothi, a light, a power of might and radiant light, “A Being” with no family ties, no relations, “A Being” who has no temple or church.

“There is no special place for Him, He has no history, no story, we cannot say anyone is related to Him.

“Such a power is called God, it is He who is Allah, this is His treasure.

“He has neither selfishness nor home nor property, nothing of His own.

“He has no attachments, no hunger, disease, old age or death, no urine or feces, He has no desire, no monkey and no mind.

“If we want to understand what that means it involves a different kind of study.

“His duty is doing His duty, He is a power present in all lives establishing compassion and love, He loves others as Himself.

“A mother or father might forget us, but He is compassionate without ever forgetting.

“He is the One who provides our food, He sustains us, He gives us love, He gives us compassion - He has such compassion - He is the One with three thousand gracious qualities, He has patience. If we blame Him or deny Him He never fails in His truth.

“The eternal, omnipresent Supreme Being who protects all lives is called God, the Being with these qualities is called God.

“If we can drink in these qualities within ourselves and put them into action, if we can establish that state, establish the qualities of God within ourselves, this the form of God we develop, these qualities are His form.

“If we can establish these qualities within ourselves this is the form of God, if we establish these qualities and put them into action, this is the stage at which God Himself worships God.

“The qualities of God can worship God, the intentions of God worship God, the compassion of God worships God, the duties of God worship God, the vision of God worships God, the thoughts of God worship God.

“This is the reason they say God must worship God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (ra),
From **The Publication**, “[The Triple Flame](#)”, pages 16-17.

Bawa. **So**, My Dearest Loving Children, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**,

1. That God Is “**A Power**”, And That,
2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,
3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And That
4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “**The World**”, And That,

5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Question Together” For A Little While, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Again Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“WHO IS THIS GOD”
And
“Who Worships This God”?

1. That God Is “A Power”.

“Such a power is called God, it is He who is Allah, this is His treasure”.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following Excerpt” From “A Prayer For Our Journey”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
From “A Prayer For Our Journey”,
From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“A Mystical Journey”,
By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).**

Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim. In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. I give you my love, my grandchildren, my sons and daughters.

My brothers and sisters. All praise and praising belong to Allah alone, to God, the One of limitless grace, and incomparable love. He is the One who sees all lives with that amazing love, and protects all lives with His compassion, and His many qualities that never waver from justice or equality.

God is a power. He has no form or shape. He is alone, and yet He is everywhere, existing as an eternal power that dwells in all lives, and sees them all as one.

God is the One who creates, protects, and sustains. He is the one treasure for all of creation: for the earth and the sky, the sun and the moon, the body and the soul. He is the one treasure for life, for love, and for goodness.

He knows the needs of every life, and feeds it accordingly. He is the supreme power who gives the milk of grace to all lives. That power called God is an ocean of grace that never diminishes, no matter how much is taken from it.

He is an ocean of bliss, wisdom, love, and compassion. He is an ocean of divine knowledge, or 'ilm, from which each life can take whatever it needs for the freedom of its soul in all three worlds: the primal beginning known as awwal, this world of earth, or dunya, and the hereafter, or akhirah.

*This vast ocean contains the exalted treasures of all three worlds, and bestows them upon all creations, without partiality, without enmity, and **without regard for** individual innocence or guilt.*

The One who gives in that way, with compassionate love and grace, is the power know as God. This is the power we must turn to. This is the power we must look to with our wisdom, in order to acquire His qualities, and receive His wealth.

We must strive to receive the life of grace, that comes from this power, and live our lives finding completeness within that grace.

“The End”
of **“An Excerpt”**
From **“A Prayer For Our Journey”**,
From **The Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“A Mystical Journey”,

By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)

2. That Only God Can Worship God.

“The qualities of God can worship God, the intentions of God worship God, the compassion of God worships God, the duties of God worship God, the vision of God worships God, the thoughts of God worship God.

“This is the reason they say God must worship God.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following Excerpt” From “The Kalimah Song”, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”

From “The Kalimah Song”,

By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)

The Guru has described this as the only way to know God:

"I am not. There is nothing else other than God. There is nothing else.

I am not. There is nothing else other than He, the Lord. There is nothing else.
One Who is Perfection within the Praiseworthy, Merciful One."

You have to be definite about this always, and placing the Kalimah within your heart, you should recite the dual phrase of the Kalimah with concentration.

When you say, La-Ilaha, and push out the breath, you should push out of the Qalb desire, spectacles of the world. Push it out and leave it there. And saying, Ill-Allahu, hold Him there in.

If you hold Him within in this way everything will be revealed. He Himself will pray to Himself. He is the One Who will be worshipping Himself. He is the One Who will see Himself. Other than Him there is nothing else.

If you exist in this form everything will be seen as Him. When He is Himself, what else is there, what else is there that you have to see, what else must be shown to you?

When Allah Himself is worshipping Himself, when He is seeing Himself, in that state where, "I am not, and you are not, and everything other is not", that is the state of Allahu Ill-Allahu.

This is the path of Truth. The Truth.

"Other than This there is nothing, there is nothing".

Say this Kalimah with Clarity and in Light, with Wise Determination and Loving Compassion. And when you say this in your Clarity and Concentration, you will know this is the Truth, this is the Truth.

He alone may worship Him. No one else can do this.

You cannot worship with the body. It is the Life and Wisdom united with each other, in a state of propriety mingled with the Nur, and in the concentration of that Light, that One must worship. The One has to worship the One who Is.

That state of worship will become Him and That will be understood as That. It is this state that is deathless for which there is no rebirth.

In that state the Word and the Worship become Him, and the Continuous light and the Wisdom and Nur become Him. That will become the Resplendent Rahmat in this world and the next. Other than This there is no other way to be the Ruler over here and there.

My Dear Brother and My Children, if within your concentration with meaning, you can say this concentratedly, that is enough, that is enough. The physical body will be separated. In the inner section the Luminous Wisdom will shine, when you stand in the path of Wisdom and recite this meaning with Love.

If you steady the Ill-Allahu, after that there is nothing else. There is no birth, death, or destruction, there is no rebirth after that. This meaning that exists without anything else, you have to recite it and obtain determination.

My Children, surrendering at the feet of the Guru, knowing the word of the heart of the Guru, knowing with your wisdom and understanding with your obedience. Finding complete conviction, enter within and say the Kalimah, Ill-Allahu.

Say, Ill-Allahu, and then say, Ill-Allahu. Recite La-Ilaha and then recite Ill-Allahu, and hold steady the Ill-Allahu.

Do not just say it in words, dare to understand it with wisdom and faith, faith in the way in which you can hold the meaning that is beyond the boundaries of the two worlds.

Hold steady the Ill-Allahu and become it. Hold it within the Qalb and become it.

Say La-Illaha and overcome. Say La-Illaha and discard. Say Ill-Allahu and steady Him within. Say Ill-Allahu and steady Him within. Say it without saying and stand there.

With your ruh and with your Wisdom, vibrate and face Them, vibrate and face Them. Hold steady Ill-Allahu.

That is the explanation in that Light. That is the Light. That is the explanation. That is the death of the world. That is the reality of the One Allahu. That is the reality.

If the children take the meaning of this state and recite it, if that Divine Word is said without saying, that state will become the state of personal worship of God. Recite in Truth on this path.

That is the Perfection. That is the Perfection and the Word of the Shaikh, the language of your leader Allah. The form within which the ruh and the Light stand in unison.

In Truth the Grace which stands in the form of Light. That Grace is the Resonance of Allah, and the Resonance is Allah, and you will be within it. Al-hamdulillah, Rabil alamin (All praise to God, O Ruler of the Universes).

Know that this is the beauty of the form and recite it like that. Al-hamdulillah, Rabil alamin.

May God bestow His Grace upon you, and through the method of this prayer, give you higher stations, gracious meanings, His form, His qualities.

May He protect you, sustain you, and bestow His Benedictions upon you. He is the One who is the Beneficent.

May He protect you and sustain you and open your Qalb, and explain to you the wonders and secrets that lie within your inner heart.

May He make you in His beauty, His light, His Rahmat, His qualities, His perfection, His treasury, His Qudrat, His sun, and His grace.

May He embrace you and take you within His own domain. Al-hamdu lillah. May He be generous, be the generous One and take you ashore. Recite this without fail. May He take you ashore. May He take you ashore perfectly.

“The End”
of **“An Excerpt”**
From **“[The Kalimah Song](#)”**,
By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)

3. That A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God.

“If we want to understand what that means it involves a different kind of study.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following Excerpt” From “The Introduction”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Shaikh and Disciple”, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), Also See The Published Version of “Shaikh and Disciple”, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
From “The Introduction”,
From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Shaikh and Disciple”,
By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)

“There are many different kinds of learning on this path. Some learning has to be done on the earth, some in the sea, some in the air, some in the sky. Other learning must be done within the body of man.

I too had to learn all this myself. I will tell you of certain experiences in my life.

First I had to learn about the ether, the sky, the section above the head. Ether can conceal the self.

There are many clouds, many colors, many hues, many suns, moons, stars, thunder and lightening, rain, gales, and storms overhead. All that is above the mind is like ether. So much exists beyond the mind; there are four hundred trillion, ten thousand different sections.

Energies, cells, viruses, spirits, saktis, illusion, darkness, torpor - whatever is beyond the control of the mind is like the ether or sky. But once you control these energies with wisdom, they become like the earth. Once you can control the thoughts of the mind, you are treading on earth.

If we can control what is above us and bring it under our feet, then we can learn.

Next I went to the jungle. Some people go to live in caves, some go to the Himalayan mountains or to other isolated places.

I was told that if I went to such a place I could meditate in peace.

"Is that so?" I said. "I must go and see."

And so I went to the jungle. There I found snakes, insects, flowers, jungle fowl, and all sorts of animals. I discovered that all the sections in the

world are even more prevalent in the jungle. All around me there were lions, tigers, wild horses, pigs, foxes, and dogs.

They ran about, hunted for food, and slept. Some animals came out in the night, some in the daytime. Some animals caught and ate each other. Some ran in fear of the others. This is what I saw in the jungle.

I lived there among the animals. I lived in the caves where they lived. I roamed the way they roamed, and I climbed the trees they climbed. Without any separation I drank beside them from the ponds. I mingled with them and studied their qualities, actions, feeling, intellect, and awareness.

I learned from each creation. I found that the jungle was not a place of peace in which to meditate. I learned that the animals behave in the jungle just like people behave in the world.

Animals live in caves; man sits in caves. Animals go out in search of food; man goes out and takes whatever he sees. Animals have not discovered anything about man, nor has man discovered anything about himself.

How can one who has not discovered what is within man meditate? In this way I studied the beings in the jungle, and then I left.

Next I studied the creatures of the ocean. They too were behaving in the same way.

I finished that lesson and began to study birds. They were also the same. Some ate fruit, some ate worms, some ate insects, some killed one another.

One variety ate dead animals, another ate live ones. They built nests, laid eggs, and hatched them. I watched and studied all their qualities and actions.

Then I came to the city and studied the animals there. I discovered that human animals were behaving just like other creatures. Whatever qualities these other beings had, man also had.

What the monkey had, man had. What the venomous snake had, man had. The human animal was not a wonder. He did not have anything different from the animals.

At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.

To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed. Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this body.

Outer acts are not real. I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.

At this point I was told,

"There is a house that was built and given to you. That house is your body."

I said.

"But this body is only eight spans. How can I live here?"

Then He told me,

"Even an ant's body is eight spans of its own hand. The body is a school. It is your house, your heaven, your hell, and my Kingdom. Your freedom is there, yet your slavery is also there. Both your joys and your sorrows are there".

"Man-animal and Man-God are both there".

"All this learning is within this eight-span house of your body. If you become an insan, a true man, you will understand this. You are My Secret. I am a Mystery."

According to His words, I started to learn about the cage of my body. Within this eight-span body, I set out to discover what should be discarded and what should be taken in.

I was told,

"Within this eight-span house, half a span is your sorrow, half a span is your torpor, and one span is the fire of hell. If you can understand and discard these two spans, then you are left with six."

"Once you have understood all that is within the remaining six spans of your body, you can become a man with six levels of wisdom, capable of analyzing and discovering the secrets of the eighteen thousand universes."

"Then you will understand that one handful of earth which is your heart. If you do not reach this understanding, you could become a worm in hell with only one level of wisdom, or you could become a jinn, a fairy, a ghost, or a demon. You could become a ruhani, an elemental spirit."

"However, if you understand yourself, then you can become a true human being. You can become My messenger, you can become My light, you can merge with Me and we can live together."

These were His words.

We have to discover what is hidden within this body. This is what we must learn from a wise man of purity. We must learn this from a pure father who has a pure heart. To do this, your unity and faith must be strong.

Children, you must have purity of heart to learn from the purity of the father. The secret of God, our Father who is purity, must be learned with pure love, pure faith, pure compassion, pure unity, and a pure life.

This is the only way we can learn and understand that purity, that meditation, that prayer, and that learning.

If each one of you establishes and understands this state within, then the connection between you and your Father can easily be established.

You can conduct your lives with ease and understand all you need to know. You can understand the life in which wisdom, good deeds, our Father, and the Children live together.

When love, wisdom, and unity are all together, that is the heaven of gnanam. The Children of the pure Father will live in the paradise of gnanam. That is firdaus, our Father's pure kingdom. We will be given the radiant kingdom of our Father as our prize.

You must understand this pure place. When you can establish this within yourself and demonstrate proof of its existence, then your Father's kingdom of wisdom, love, compassion, peace, and iman becomes yours.

These are some of the things I have learned through experience. My love you. Think about this. May Allah help you. Amin.

“The End”

of “**An Excerpt**”
From “**The Introduction**”,
From **The Beautiful Book of Wisdom**,
“**Shaikh and Disciple**”,
By His Holiness **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)

4. That **The Qualities of God** Are “**God’s Form**” In “**The World**”.

*“If we can drink in **these qualities within ourselves and put them into action**, if we can establish that state, establish the qualities of God within ourselves, this the form of God we develop, these qualities are His form.*

*“If we can establish **these qualities within ourselves this is the form of God**, if we establish **these qualities and put them into action**, this is the stage at which **God Himself worships God**.*

(Bawa. For As Bawa **Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “**The Following Full Text**” From “**The Epilogue**”, From **The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom**, “**Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi**”, By His Holiness **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), Also See **The**

Published Version of **“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”**, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of **“The Full Text”**
From **“The Epilogue”**,
From **The Beautiful Book of Wisdom**,
“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”,
By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)

*I seek refuge in Allah from the evils of the accursed satan.
In the name of Allah, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.*

May all the peace, the beneficence, and the blessings of God be upon you.¹

My brothers and sisters, let us consider once more the true meaning of Islam.

Islam is Allah. It is the kingdom of His qualities, His actions, His compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity. Allah, not man, is the only One who can rule that kingdom. With His love and compassion He is the One who protects all lives, who feeds and looks after all creations according to their needs and their hunger.

Allah alone rules over all that is within His realm-the earth and all the countries of the world, the trees, plants, the houses, and the heart of man.

Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us. He is the One who carries out everything, He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

Islam is the acceptance of Allah as the Ruler over everything in all the universes.² He is the Master of our good thoughts, our good qualities, and our good actions. He is the Guide for our conscience, the One who teaches us justice and truth, compassion and unity. He is the Leader of wisdom and divine knowledge.³ And it is through His peace that all hearts can obtain peace and tranquility.

His is the kingdom of truth. That kingdom cannot be ruled by what the world today calls Islam. True Islam does not mean trying to dominate the world, shouting,

"I am in command!"

In this world and the next, in birth and in death, the One alone who rules Islam is Allah. No man has the power to govern that kingdom.

*To understand this with absolute clarity is to become His slave⁴ and be filled with divine wisdom and perfect faith. **That is prayer.***

To accept Allah and His pure kingdom is true Islam, the way of absolute faith, certitude, and determination,⁵ the way of the kalimah.⁶ This is the birthright of all the children of Adam. To accept Allah's words and His commands is wisdom, and to accept what He has given us is our plenitude.

God is Most Great!⁷ All praise belongs only to Him.⁸ He is the One who gives us the wealth of our lives. He gives us everything. The kingdom of Islam is His most benevolent, pure gift.

*Should any man proclaim himself ruler of that pure kingdom, **he will only bring about his own destruction.** Allah is the sole ruler, there is no one else who can do His work. We, the children of Adam, who pray to God with faith and certitude, must know this with absolute clarity.*

All praise be to God! God is the Great One! This is the true meaning of Islam.

May the peace of God be upon us. May God help us all. Amen.

Footnotes

1. al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluh

2. Rabb al-'alamin

3. 'ilm

4. 'abd

5. iman

6. The affirmation of faith.

7. Allah Akbar

8. al-hamdu Allah

“The End”
of **“The Full Text”**
From **“The Epilogue”**,
From **The Beautiful Book of Wisdom**,
“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”,
By His Holiness **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)

5. That **Each of Us Can Become God**,
That Is, **Can Become “The Form of God”**
Now Living In “The World”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

As **“This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”**,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure.

For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”,
Now Living Within God Within You,
And For “A Little While More”,
For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”
Who Are Still Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You,
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And As “Separate From” The “Beast/Satan” Within You.

That Is,

“When You Truly Become A Being Now Living In The World who has neither wife nor child, And no birth, And no end, Who cannot be destroyed, Who has neither beginning nor end.

“Who is a precious supreme jothi, a light, a power of might and radiant light, “A Being” with no family ties, no relations, “A Being” who has no temple or church.

“A Being Now Living In The World Who Has no special place for Himself, Who Has no history, no story, And Who we cannot say anyone is related to Him.

That Is,

“When You Truly Become Such a power Who Is called God, Who is Allah, Who is God’s treasure, Now Living Again In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Before “The End” of “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, As In Truth “The Hereafter, First HERE AND NOW, and then FOR ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

“Who has neither selfishness nor home nor property, nothing of His own.

“Who has no attachments, no hunger, disease, old age or death, no urine or feces, Who has no desire, no monkey and no mind.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us **By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being Given To Us Again **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For Your Reading, And **Hopefully**, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **But** “This State” of You Truly Understanding:

1. That God Is **“A Power”**, And That,
2. Only God **Can Worship God**, And That,
3. A Different **Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God**, And That,
4. The Qualities of God Are **“God’s Form”** In **“The World”**, And That,
5. Each of Us **Can Become God**, That Is, **Can Become “The Form of God”** **Now Living** In **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From Our Previous Love Letter**, That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith** And **Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, As Now “The Name” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now, The Name of**,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your**

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From **“A God”**, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only “An Imaginary God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only “A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of **“The True Things”** of God, That is, About **“Who God Really Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Own True Life”** Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As **“Your Soul Life”**, And About **“Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Within God Within You”**, That Is, Within **“God As Your Creator”**, Within You, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our *New Web Site* Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, *For More* On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,

To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You

Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Triple Flame”, pages 16-17, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

29. “Do not fight holy wars seeking to kill other creations of Allah because of their religions. Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself. That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasulullah (Sal.)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 223.

30. “My brothers and sisters in Īmān-Islām, we have affirmed the ash-shahādah kalimah:

*Ash-hadu al-lā ilāha illAllāhu, wahdahu lā sharīka lah;
wa ash-hadu anna Muhammadan ‘abduhu wa rasūluh.*

“We trust in God, we have faith in God, and we accept with ĩmān the revelations brought by the Rasūl(Sal.). This is justice and truth, and that truth is the silent witness of our life. It is the witness of ākhirah, the hereafter. To accept and establish this state is Īmān-Islām. To recite the kalimah to Allāh with absolute faith, certitude, and determination, and to accept His representatives is Īmān-Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 63.

31. “Unity, tolerance, peace, justice, and compassion must be your form. Anger, a quick temper, impatience, jealousy, my religion—your religion, my race—your race, I am different—you are different, you must not have those. You must have patience, tolerance, sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, and al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God. We must have His praise and His qualities.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (ral.)

“The Fox and the Crocodile”, page 9 (No “On-line” Source Provided)

32. “Yä Allāh, You are the Light and the Plenitude of dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God), the rahmah of dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God), the grace of perfect purity. May You be the protector of the people of dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God). May You make dīn (of Deen, of True Belief In God), the complete, never-ending wealth of grace in the qalbs of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination. May You show them the way and give them Your grace. Āmīn.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 75

33. “Before you do something, you should plan it fully, estimating it within your qalb, or heart. With the wisdom within wisdom, the thought within thought, and the qalb within qalb, you must analyze its potential profit and loss, value and danger. If you estimate properly and then act with wisdom, keeping God in front of you, whatever you set out to do will be completed successfully. If you work as a servant with God as your master, nothing will go wrong. He is the One who knows everything; He will do it perfectly. Do not try to take over His job. If you have the thought that you are doing it, you will lose, and lose badly.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 109.

34-a. About Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which Is To “Pull You Up” While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

“Truth is one and Islām is one. It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

“That Truth is Allāh.

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion—these are what comprise Islām.

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it.

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”).

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 112

Expanded Version

34-b. About **Why We Have Given Him To You**, And **Given Him** And To All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, Which Is To **“Pull You Up”** While Both **“You and God”** As **“Your Soul”** **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children**, **“What Does This Mean”?**

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

1. **“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,**
2. **It shows no differences between** religions and sects, races and tribes, **or between** black and white or red and yellow; **between** people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, **And That,**

3. “It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

4. “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

5. “That Truth is Allāh, And That Truth is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

6. “These are what comprise Islām, And That,

7. “To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, And That,

8. “This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”), And Why,

9. Understanding “The Name” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You Must Now Learn To Truly Call With Every Breath, Is Now,

***“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

10. And Understanding Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Given To You Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Question Together” For A Little While, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Again Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
Why We Have Given Him To You,
And Given Him To All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Which Is To “Pull You Up”
While Both “You and God”
As “Your Soul” Still Can,
and that is for sure.

“Truth is one and Islām is one. It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

(Bawa. That Is, “It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation”, Which In Truth Is “Your Current State”, And “The Current State” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and “Those in āakhirah, the hereafter”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “This Is Why” We Have Given Him To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, To “Pull You Up”, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life”, That Is, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Life”, Who Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Life”, Who Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who Is Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State”, So “The Temporary Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Who Are Now “Living and Thriving” As In Truth “Your Temporary Elemental Lives/Children” of “Darkness and Evil” Within “Your Life”, As “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As “The Three Worlds” of “Demons”

(Blood Sucking Being), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Can Become “The Eternal Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But To Date, All of You Have Truly Rejected “Our Final Gift” For “Your Life”, Calling Him Crazy, Or Some Other Similar Names, Distancing Yourself From Him, And From “His Life and Teaching”, Which In Truth Is Now Again “Our Life and Teaching”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Mother’s Milk” For “Your Wisdom”, That Is, For “Your Divine Consciousness”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Distancing Yourself From Him, And From From “His Heart”, Which In Truth Is Now “Our Heart”, of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Distancing Yourself From Him, And From “God’s Song”, Which In Truth Is “The Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress” For “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

"The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth".

(Bawa. That Is, "The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth", And "Your Islam", That Is, "Your Unity", And "Your Peacefulness of Truth" is Now "Your Unity" With And "Your Peacefulness" With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And "This" Is "The Great Significance" of "Him", And of "Him Alone" In "Your Life", Which In Truth Is God In "Your Life", Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Think In "Your Ignorance", And Now In "Your Arrogance" About "Your Ignorance" That You Are Doing In "Your Life", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Think In "Your Ignorance", And Now In "Your Arrogance" About "Your Ignorance" That You Are Doing In "Your Life", All of Which In Truth Is Just "The Drama" of "Your Life", That Is, "The Drama" of "I and You", And of "Mine and Yours", And of "Arrogance", That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now "Playing Out" In

“Your Life”, Calling It “Devotion To God/Bawa”, And Calling It “Duty To God/Bawa”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“That Truth is Allāh.

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — these are what comprise Islām.

(Bawa. And “These” Are What Now Make Up “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress” For “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is *halāl*, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is *harām*, forbidden, and to avoid it.

“This is what is called *Imān*, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”).

(Bawa. **“This is what is called *Imān*, absolute faith, certitude, and determination” In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, absolute faith, certitude, and determination In God, First As “The Life” Within “Your Life”, That Is, As “God Within You”, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, That Is, if you truly Accept “God’s Life” Within You As “Your True Life Happening”, That Is, As “The Station” of “God Within You” Or “Man-God” Or “True Man”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And Then **Within “That”, That Is, Within ““The Station” of “God Within You” Or “Man-God” Or “True Man” (Insan), Within God Within You, if God Likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Life” As “His Perfected Life Happening”, That Is, As “The Station” of “You Within God”, Within “God Within You” Or “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man” (Insan Kamil), Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, As "The Station" of "You Within God", Within "God Within You" Or "Man-God/God-Man" Or "Perfected True Man" (Insan Kamil), Within "Your Life", That Is, And Within "That", Is "All That Is Left At The End", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within "That", Is "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left At The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And "This" Is "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, If You Will Only "Let Him", That Is, If You Will Only "Join Him", That Is, As "One With" Him, As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, At "His Divine Feet", And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within "His Divine Heart", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Letting/Joining God Reveal God To God, That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God" Awakening To Himself, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation" of God, Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On

“**The Outside**” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**Such**” Is Now “The State” And “The Station” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That:

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām, And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From Our Previous Love Letter, That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every

Breath, As Now **“The Name” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, That Is, **As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

(Bawa. But **There Is Still “Time To Change”** All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive **From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God** Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, **But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your

Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who **As Such Cannot Ever**, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That Is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”

Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The **“The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within**

**You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now**

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There”*

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
page 112, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand**

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

35. “To all your brothers and sisters, those who are here and those who are not, you must demonstrate these teachings by the way you act and the way you carry out your duties. Then people will look at you, correct themselves, and also start performing duty towards others. We have to show others through our own actions, not through words and talking. Mere talk is useless.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Four virtues](#)”, page 54.

36. “When the Shaikh's words do not enter you, each one of them will appear harmful to you. Why? The place in which you exist is harmful. You have made your worldly attachment into a rock. Then, all of his words will oppose you. Then all of his words will appear antithetical to you. Then, you will break his words into many pieces, throw them back at him. You will hurt him with his own words. You will throw his words back at him with many explanations, causing him many kinds of suffering. It will be painful to him. Like this, each of his words, each explanation, each word of wisdom will oppose you, and you will pick them up and use them to do harm. You will take a good meaning into your hand and use it as a harmful weapon against him. As long as you are in that state, his words will not penetrate you.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Choice”, page 156 (No On-line Source Provided)

37. “All children of God, leave behind all lustful desires and come to the plenitude of firm faith in God. Give up anger and come to the house of patience. Give up the tendency towards vengeance and treachery and come into the house of contentment with God’s wealth of grace. Give up the hell caused by your attachment to the world and come into the love of God that is His grace. Only when you incorporate His ninety-nine compassionate powers as the basis for your actions and as the law for your life can you discover even one atom—one tiny particle — of God’s mercy and compassion. Bismillāhir-Rahmānir-Rahīm. In the name of God, the Most Compassionate, the Most Merciful. May all praise and praising be to God alone, and may we have His peace in our hearts. Āmin.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Islam and World Peace: Explanation of A Sufi](#)”, page 184.

38. “The sheikh said to his disciple: Before time takes control of man and hands him over to the Angel of Death, it is better for man to take control of time and give himself to God, the Creator.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 237.

39. “So My Very Precious Children, When You Fall In Love, Analyze the state of That Love. Cut It Open, Examine It Carefully, And Look For The Love Which Is Intermingled With Love, The Love Born of Wisdom, The Love Born of Good Qualities, The Love Born of Good Actions, The Love Born of Good Behavior, The Love Emanating From Clarity. That Is True Love”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

(No Source Provided With “[This Posting](#)” From “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” [Facebook Group](#)).

40. “Man must turn away from destruction. From that place of destruction, he must change into the form of compassion, into God's form, into the form of justice. If he can abandon the evil, and see peace, his own destruction and the destruction of the world will cease. If his own destruction ceases, the world will not be destroyed.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Choice](#)”, page 290 (No [On-line Source](#) Provided)

41. “The treasure of Islām is the daulah, the wealth of Allāh, over which He rules. Allāh is the One who protects all lives, the One who feeds and looks after all lives according to their needs and their hunger. He pacifies all hearts, giving them peace and tranquility. With His qualities of love and compassion, He rules all lives and all the universes. **Islām is Allāh—His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity.** **Islām is the kingdom of Allāh’s qualities and the tranquility He gives through His peace.** **That plenitude is Islām.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Islam and World Peace: Explanation of A Sufi](#)”, page 189.

42. “**My son**, if you are **a man of wisdom**, **do not tell others** to do something that **you yourself** would not do. **If something is harmful** to you, **do not mislead others** by saying it is desirable or worthwhile. Even if you cannot bring yourself to do good for others, **at least avoid guiding them** on the **wrong path**.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 22.

43. “When you are ready for that particular lesson, your Sheikh will repeat that teaching and reveal it's meaning. You must accept that in turn and deposit it within your heart. Later, at a quiet moment, if you bring it up a little at a time, chew it diligently, and analyze it with your wisdom, you will realize that what you thought to discard earlier, is in fact, a precious gem of inestimable value.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Resonance of Allah](#)”, page 560.

44. “There are three duties for which we have come to this world: to understand ourselves, to know Him (God), and to praise that Power. These duties must be done just as a gem must be cut and faceted for the light to be revealed, just as sand must be refined in order to be made into glass. Just as current is extracted from water, man can see his true form if he separates the currents of his evil qualities and actions from himself. As he separates himself from the five elements, he will begin to see his soul. When he sees his soul, he will understand himself. And when he understands himself, he will see his Father. This is the explanation of man’s coming to the world. And when man understands this, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Wisdom of Man](#)”, page 115.

45. “When the words of the guru penetrate you in a way Which transforms your qualities, It is like the inner sweetness of honey, Your mind overflows with beauty and receives peace, It understands this greatness, it understands There is only one religion and one family of God; When your mind cuts away The differences of “you and I”, When it proclaims there is only One, You truly belong to God's family.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[A Song of Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)”, page 19.

46. “My son, you should not sift out and discard (as bad or dangerous) the things [coming from the Sheikh] that are not understandable or acceptable to your wisdom, while accepting only the portion that suits your own wisdom, for nothing that issues forth from the Sheikh is ever faulty or worthy of rejection. Realizing this, you must save even what may appear unacceptable to you.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Resonance of Allah](#)”, page 560.

47. “I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience. There is no other way to find God. God-man, man-God. This means: if a true human being is there, God is also there; if a true human being is not there, God is not there. If a human being becomes the prince of God, that person will see the divine radiance of God because God and the true human being are in the same place and there, at that place, the human being is a divine radiance who knows the world and everything in it. Like the sun, he can light up the whole world with the divine Light he has within himself, a Light which knows everything. This human being knows both day and night; he knows every limitless aspect of creation.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi](#)”, page 72.

48. “Divine wisdom (gnānam) is very, very subtle. To realize it one has to go inside—deep, deep, deep, deep within. A gem attains its power and brilliance only after it has been repeatedly cut and faceted. Only after it has been carefully cut and crafted does it achieve its value and significance. In the same way, everything in us should be cut and faceted with wisdom.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Fast of Ramadan](#)” - [The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”, page 377.

49. “Before the angel of death arrives, may I do my duty and improve. May I receive the divine grace of the Creator and worship under Your divine feet. I need Your grace. I need You to embrace me, love me, and protect me. I need this! Whatever wrong I may have done please forgive my mistakes. Gather me into Your care and protect me, O Father, O True One.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Fast of Ramadan](#)” - [The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”, page 359.

50-a. “The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina.

“From that history, can we not understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us?

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away.

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away.

“But when the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah.

“This is a sign we can see.

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you.

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This).

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority.

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land.

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What, In “The End”), He will give you His treasures and His kingdom.

“Realize (Become) this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 274.

Expanded Version

50-b. “The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina.

“From that history can we not understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us?

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away.

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away.

“But when the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah.

“This is a sign we can see.

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you.

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This).

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority.

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land.

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What, In “The End”), He will give you His treasures and His kingdom.

“Realize (Become) this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 274.

(Bawa. **But, My Dearest Loving Children, What Does This Mean?**

(Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean,

1. “When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away.
2. “But when the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah.
3. “This Is “A Sign” We Can See.
4. “If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you.
5. “Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority.
6. “The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land.
7. “However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You, Then In “The End”), He will give you (Himself, That Is, He Will Give You) His treasures and His kingdom (Because You Have Demonstrated To Him HERE That He Is “Your Only Treasure” THERE, That He Is, “Your Only

Kingdom” THERE, Not Anything That “He Has Discarded”, Not Anything of “Your Current Life” In “The World” HERE, and that is for sure)

8. “Realize this (Become this).

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 274.

Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Question Together” For A Little While, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Again Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

First,

(Bawa. **First**, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

“All That You See Is “A Dream”

**“All That You See Is “A Dream”,
All That You Do Is Just
“A Thought” Within “That Dream”,
All That “You Appear As” Is Hidden (Within You),
Life Is A Feast of “The World”,
Its Medicine Is “A Time After A Time”,
Is “The Remembrance” of God
With “Every Breath”,**

**With Every Look, Thought, Word, Act,
And Intention,
and that is for sure.**

That Is,

Its Medicine Is “A Time After A Time”.

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying
To “The One God”*

*Believing In “Him” As “One With” You,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him.*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering “Him” As “One With” You,
With “Every Breath”,*

**That Is,
As Now**

**“Bawa. You Are Allah (Il Allahu)
Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than God (La illaha)
Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)**

**Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One”.**

That Is,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him
With Every “Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action”

Its Medicine Is Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On Him As “One With” You,
As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
By Not Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On “You As “Separate From” Him,
As Now “You Living”
“A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

=====

That Is,

All That “You Appear As” Is Hidden,

**All That “You Appear As” Is Hidden (Within You),
As “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds Within You,**

**As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds Within You
of Demons [Blood Sucking Beings], Jinns [Fire Eating Beings],
And of Fairies [Illusory Beings], Just Waiting For You “To Die”
So “They Can Become” Immortal,**

**Just Waiting For You “To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say,
So “They Can Become” The “Three Immortal Elemental Worlds”
of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies Within You,**

**So “They Can Become” The “Three Immortal Elemental Worlds”
Keeping “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You,
Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather,
Because “That Is Exactly” What You Want “For Eternity”,**

Because “That Is Exactly” What You Have Told God,

Over, And Over, And Over Again,
That You Want For Eternity,
Not By Your Words And Practices,
But Rather By “The Way”
That You Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”,
As Either “One With” God Within You,
Or As “Separate From” God Within You,
and that is for sure)

And **Second**,

(Bawa. **Second**, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is
for sure.

“The State of Silence” Is Invaluable To You.

“The State of Silence” Is Invaluable To You.

“Let The Form of “Divine Luminous Wisdom” Grow Within “The State” of Inner Silence Within You.”

“Scrutinize Yourself As “The Consciousness” Within The Form of “Divine Luminous Wisdom”.

“It Will Appear As “One”.

“That Form Is That, And “That” Is You, That State is “The One”, Shining As “The All Pervading Radiant Effulgence”. Amen.

And Third,

(Bawa. Third, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“In A State of Expansion”

Alif, Lam, Mim,

**And “The Triple Flame” That Has Become Clear
Become “The Ruh, The Wisdom, And The Nur”
In “A Most Mysterious” **Form** of Grace.**

“In A State of Expansion” Alif, Lam, Mim,
And “The Triple Flame” That Has Become Clear
Become “The Ruh, The Wisdom, And The Nur”
In “A Most Mysterious” Form of Grace.

That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,
Wisdom Becoming “The Nur”,
And “The Nur” Will Become God. Amen.

And Fourth,

(Bawa. Fourth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is
for sure.

The Body Is The One Veil
That Separates “A True Man” From God”

“The Body Is The One Veil
That Separates “A True Man” From God.

All The Other Veils Must Be Torn Away,

**All The Forces of The Mind,
All The Miracles Must Be Cast Off
So They Can No Longer Deceive Us
And Turn Us Into:**

**Snakes And Scorpions,
Dogs And Foxes,
Demons,
And Crazy Men.**

**We Must Tear Them Out By The Roots
And Throw Them Away.**

**Only Then
Can We Establish
The Connection With God.**

**The Heart Is The Mirror
That Can Help Us Form
The Connection of Devotion To God.**

**We Must See Ourselves In That Mirror
And Speak To God. Amen**

And Fifth,

(Bawa. Fifth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“The Things That Change
Are Not Your Real Life.

“The Things That Change
Are Not Your Real Life.

Within You Is Another Body,
Another Beauty.

It Belongs To That Ray of Light
Which Never Changes.

You Must Discover
How To Mingle
And Become One
With That Unchanging Thing.

You Must Realize (Become)

**And Understand (Transcend)
This Treasure of Truth.**

**This Is Why
You Have Come
Into The World. Amen.**

**“The Current State”
of My Children.**

**First As
“The Ideals of God”**

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That:

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, **or between** black and white or red and yellow; **between** people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, **And That**,

“It does not show differences between those in the **realm of awwal**, the time of creation, and **those in ākhirah**, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; **Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah**, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, **First As “True Man” (Your Awwal)**, Second As

“Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”),
And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah),
Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl,
permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and
to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In
God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only
Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In
God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” **With Every**
Breath, And **Before** “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name**
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Name” of
“The True One” of God **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You,

That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”,

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure) But **“This”** Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of
“**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From** God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By**

“Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up **Your Mind**)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The**

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You
“This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that
is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The
Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To
The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The
Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for
sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 274, By
His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, Plus “**An Expansion**” of
“**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your**
Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

51. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, my brothers and sisters, we must try to live our lives in unity, as one family, as one group. We must show the beauty and the complete wealth of that unity and give it again and again and again to all hearts. The way to do this exists within us, but it must come into our actions. We really must behave this way, because it is the right way

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“**The Four virtues**”, page 55.

52. “Long ago there were not many mosques; sometimes you had to walk ten or fifteen miles to find a mosque, you had to walk until ‘ishā’, the evening prayer, then on Friday you had to start right after ‘ishā’ the night before to get to jum’ah, the midday congregational prayer. I would walk ten or fifteen miles through the jungle, walking all night to reach the mosque about one or two in the morning for the early morning fajr prayer. Then I would wait for the jum’ah prayer, stay to pray the afternoon ‘asr prayer, the maghrib sunset prayer, and walk back through the jungle. I prayed this way without missing a single waqt, a single time of prayer, for eighty years.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi](#)”, page 135

53. “Each person is creating his own destruction and weeping. His education, his arrogance, his karma, his life, his self-business, his anger, and every single thing he cultivates does this. Everyone reaps what he cultivates. This is the cultivation of the soul. This is what will protect or destroy him. Good protects him. Evil destroys him — evil destroys everyone. In every sphere, section by section, the things that a person nurtures, the crop that he cultivates is either right or wrong.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Choice](#)”, page 284 (No [On-line Source](#) Provided)

54-a. A deep and mysterious secret That man must try to understand:

“My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth.

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God.

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point.

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi](#)”, page 150.

Expanded Version

54-b. A deep and mysterious secret That man must try to understand:

“My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth.

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God.

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point.

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, page 150.

(Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, What Does This Mean?

(Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean,

1. “if you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth.

2. “You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God.

3. “This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point.

4. “What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point.

5. “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point (of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “God Within You”, And Within “That”, Is “You Within God”, As One, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, page 150.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song”) And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The

Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

First,

“If you want to reach God
you need to learn the truth,
you need the truth.

(Bawa. First, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, As “The Following” Spiritual Discourse By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

“A deep and mysterious secret
that man must try to understand”,

From An **On-line Collection** By **“This Child”** of **Spiritual Discourses** **By His Holiness** (See **Spiritual Discourses**), and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of Spiritual Discourse 06,
From “Spiritual Discourses”
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Title:

A deep and mysterious secret
That man must try to understand.

Perrarivu is the wisdom of Plenitude. When it joins with the ruh, the soul, the ruh or soul is given Sound, and realizes Allah.

After that the soul always focus on Allah. All of its actions, speech, qualities, and conduct, will be that of Allah. The soul joins with Allah, takes it food from Him, and keeps on Resonating.

Alif by itself has no sound. Purity by itself has no sound.

Until the Qutbiyyat gives the soul a form, it exists as a secret. It has no form till then. When the form comes, it lodges in the qalb (in the innermost heart, the "Crystal Heart" known as Ahmad, that is, the heart within the heart, or the mind within the mind).

Before that the soul runs all over, like the breath. People call it "life" or "soul", but the formation of the soul has not taken place. Only when Truth merges with the soul does the soul get a form. This is a great secret.

The Physical body functions with the three levels: feeling, awareness, and intellect.

The Subtle body works at the levels of judgment or estimate, and subtle wisdom.

(The Light Body) functions at two levels: the 6th and 7th levels of wisdom, or Divine Analytic Wisdom and Divine Luminous Wisdom, or the Qutbiyyat and the Nur).

(And the Power of God functions at two levels as One: God and God within God, or God and True Man, or the True Guru and the True Disciple, or the Station of Man-God/God-Man)

(In this way), the Qutbiyyat creates the (Body of) "Truth" and the "Body of the soul". It creates the "Body of Truth", so the soul can rest in that (until it takes on the "Body of the soul", that is, until it merges with the Nur, the wisdom of Plenitude, the Essence of God, the 7th level of wisdom).

Even at that point (when the soul merges with the 6th level of wisdom, with the Qutbiyyat and rests for a while in the "Body of Truth", lodged in the qalb, in the innermost heart), the soul has no sound.

But when the Nur, the Perrarivu (the 7th level of wisdom), joins with the soul, it gives its Resplendence and Sound to the soul. When the Sound and Resplendence of the Nur come to the soul, the soul makes its connection to Allah.

Allah comes to the soul, and with that Sound the soul makes its connection to Allah. It converses with Allah. Then the soul is placed in the Secret Kingdom of God within your qalb (as the "Flower of the Qulb", as the 5 letter form of Al-hamd, as the Essence of the 28 letters, as the Form of the Suratal Fatihah, as the Ummul Qur'an, as the Mother of Man's wisdom).

Now the soul is in constant communion with Allah. It has established a connection by which it can speak to Allah. It takes its food, its wisdom (consciousness) -- everything -- from Allah, and goes on Resonating the praise of Allah.

This is a deep and mysterious secret that man must try to understand.

Original By: His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him), given as a short discourse by His Holiness on April, 22, 1983, and Now on the "outside" of you, given by His Children, by the Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), if you like, and that is for sure.

Expanded Part By: (in brackets) Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him), In Whom, "***We Are Well Pleased***", and that is for sure.

Published Source: **None** at the present time.

"The End"
of Spiritual Discourse 06,
From "Spiritual Discourses"
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

And Second,

"If you develop a different idea about it,
you have lost the point of "Your Life",
Which In Truth Is

“God Within You”,
if **you** like,

And Within **“That”**,
Is **“You Within God”** **Within** **“God Within You”**,
As **“One”**,
if **God** Likes,
and that is for sure

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point”** of “Your Life” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is “God Within You”, if you like, That is, Which In Truth Is “God Within You”, First On “The Outside” of You, As “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, “Within You”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point”** of “Your Life” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is “God Within You”, if you like, And Within “That”, Is “You Within God” Within “God Within You, As “One”, if God Likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Within “That”, Is “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, if God Likes, That Is, First As God As “Your Physical Guru”, Who is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First As God As “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Healing “Your Mind/

Heart” Within You, Accepting “Your Purified Mind/Heart” Back Into Himself, As “The Body of Truth” Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, Catching “Your Individual Soul” With That “Body of Truth”, Allowing It To “Rest”, Now Within “The First School of God” For “Your Soul”, As “The School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As “The First World/School” of God (Your Darkness/Light Or Your Awwal) of “The Three Worlds/Schools” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Second, As God As “Your Universal Soul” Accepting “Your Individual Soul” Back Into Itself, As “The Ray” of “The Sun” Returning To “The Sun”, That Is, Returning To “The Second World/School” of God (Your Re-opened World of Souls, Your Dunya, “Your Light School”) of “The Three Worlds/Schools” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), if God Likes, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The First World/School” of God (Your Darkness/Light Or Your Awwal Or “Your School of Contrast”) of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Third, As God As “God”, That Is, As God As “The Station” of “Man-God”, As “The Station” of “True Man”, Accepting “Your Universal Soul” Back Into Himself, As Adam (A.S.) Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam and Eve (A.S.)”, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Second World” (Your Light School Or Your Dunya Or “Your Reopened World of Souls”) of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Fourth, As God As “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, As “Perfected True Man”, Accepting “The Station” of “Man-God” Back Into Himself, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Third World” (Your

Oneness Or Your Akhirah) of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Fifth, As God As “Allahu” Accepting “The Understanding of “Allahu” Back Into Himself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Sixth, As God As “All That Is Left At The End” Accepting “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End” Back Into Himself, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Also,
Go To “The Ideals of God”

(Bawa. **But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That:**

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point, Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, **or between** black and white or red and yellow; **between** people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, **And That**,

“It does not show differences between those in the **realm of awwal**, the time of creation, and **those in ākhirah**, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; **Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah**, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, **First As “True Man” (Your Awwal)**, Second As

“Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”),
And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah),
Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl,
permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and
to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called *Imān*, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In
God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only
Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In
God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every
Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of
“The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”,

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure) But **“This”** Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By**

“Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up **Your Mind**)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The**

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You
“This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that
is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The
Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To
The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The
Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for
sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi**”, page 150, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

55-a. “Understanding “The 15 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”; 5 + 2 = 7, That is, As “Your 7 Hells”, Now Fully Manifested In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,

And As “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame” of God; 4 + 3 = 7, As “Your 7 Heavens”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like,

And “The One World” of Wisdom In “The Center” (Your Chest) As “Your True Life”, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened Or Sleeping, That Is, Either Awakened By “Your Father/Your Shaikh/Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Or Sleeping, That Is, As Either “God’s Life” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Individual Soul” As “One”, Now In Search of “The Nur”, That Is, Now In Search of “The Light of God”, Within “Your Now Fully Manifested 7 Heavens”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, As Now “One With” God Within You, Eternally Living As “One With” God Within You, Or Now & Next As “God’s Life” Un-manifested As “God Within You”,

Forever Remaining As “Your Sleeping Wisdom” Still Hidden Within “Your Now Fully Manifested Elemental Worlds” (Your 7 Hells) Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Becoming At “Your Grave” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Eternally Living As One With “What God Discarded” In Order For God To Become “God Within You”,

So That “Your Life” Could Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, That Is, If “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into God As “Your Universal Soul”, And Then If “Your Universal Soul” As “God’s Child” Returning To “His Father”, Is Accepted Back Into “Your Father” As Now “The Understanding” of “The Father”, and that is for sure.

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise. This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other. You can see them all within yourself. The fifteen worlds can be seen inside. There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below. The center world, your heart, is the world for your wisdom (For God, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You). It is also the world for (The Person, That Is, For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether. Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below. You need to understand this. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Why Can't I see the Angels”, page 42.

Expanded Version

55-b. “You are not very far away from God (As “Your Grace Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge [‘Ilm]”), nor are you far away from paradise (As “Your 7

Heavens”, That is, As “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame, That Is, As “4 + 3 = 7”).

“This world, hell, and heaven (As “Your Dunya, Awwal, And Akhirah”) are also not far from each other.

“You can see them all within yourself.

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside.

“There are seven worlds above (As Your Akhirah, And Within “That”, Your Dhat) and seven worlds below (As Your Awwal, And Within “That”, Your Sifat).

“The center world, your (Purified) heart, (As Your Dunya, Or Sirr, Or Adam [A.S.], Or As “Your Reopened World of Souls” Or As “Your Universal Mind”) is the world for your wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “The center world is the world for your wisdom, That Is, Is “The World” For God Within You, That Is, Is “The World” For “Your Father, Your Shaikh, And For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, “The center world Is “The World” For “The Eternal Divine Lives” of God Within You, Just Waiting For Your Wisdom To Get God To Bring Them To Maturity, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Just Waiting For Your Wisdom To Get God To Full Manifest Them Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The center world is also the (Impure) world/Heart for (“The Person”, That Is, For “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden Within “The Person”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Eve (A.S.)”, In Ignorance of Herself As “Your Adam (A.S.)”, That Is, As “Your Individual Mind” In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Mind”, That Is, As “The Form” of “The Ignorance” of Adam (A.S.), That Is, As “The Form” of “The Ignorance” of “Your Universal Mind”, That Is, As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” In Ignorance of Itself As One, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Seven Levels of Divine Wisdom/Consciousness” (Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, and Divine Luminous Wisdom), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Form” of “The Ignorance” of “Your Universal Mind” (Your Dunya Or World of Souls) As God, That Is, As “The Power of God” From Which It Emerged, And Within “That”, As “The Dark Form” of “Your Individual Mind” (Your Creation Or Awwal) In Ignorance of Itself As “The Nur”, As “The Light” of God, From Which It Emerged, And Within “That”, As “The Illusory Form” (The Person) of “The Ignorance” of “Your Heart/Mind” (Your Individual Heart Mind, That Is, Your Individual Sifat) As “The 8 Main Prophets of God” (Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses,

David, Jesus (A.S.), And Muhammad (Sal.), From Which It Emerged, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, If God As “Your Soul” likes, That Is, If You Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As “Muhammad of The 9 Meanings”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, if God As True Man Or “Man-God” Likes, As “The Muhaiyaddeen of The 16 Understandings”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, if God As “Perfected True Man Or “Man-God/God-Man”” Likes, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Now If you like, As Now “All That Is Left At The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center (As Your Dunya, As “Your Sirr”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God

And True Man), then you can understand the seven worlds above it (As Your Dhat, As Your Akhirah, That Is, As “Your Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge [‘Ilm]”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And God), and the seven below (As Your Sifat, As Your Awwal, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And His Creation, and that is for sure)

“You need to understand this (In Order To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Why Can't I see the Angels”, page 42.

**“The Current State”
of **My Children.****

**First As
“The Ideals of God”
Also,
Go To “The Ideals of God”**

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That:

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith** And **Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath, And Before** “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Name” of “The True One” of God **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both** God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But **“This”** Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, For In

Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,”

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Let God Pull "**Your Soul Life**" Back Into Himself, As "**His Child**", That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "**Your Soul Life**" From "**The Beast/Satan**" Within You, Who In Truth Is "**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**", And In Truth Is Only Leading "**Your Soul**" To "**An Eternal Elemental Life**" of "**Separation From**" **God** Within You, For The Benefit of All of "**The Elemental Children**" of "**The Beast/Satan**" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "**Your Impure Heart/Mind**" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "**Your Grave**" Finds

You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,

To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You

Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Why Can't I see the Angels”, page 42, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

56. “Don’t ever try to teach wisdom to someone who has no wisdom. Teach it only to someone who wants it. And don’t try to teach someone who has no faith or determination. If you do, the wisdom you try to teach will only go to him and bounce back at you, just as weapons hurled against a rock bounce back at the one who threw them. What you give him might look like one thing to you, but it will look like something else to him. It might assume many evil forms in his heart and come back to hurt you in a number of ways. That is what happens when you try to teach wisdom to a man without wisdom. Don’t try to teach people who are not searching and striving for God, or people who do not believe in God. Your effort will turn against you and become a dangerous weapon. Avoid people without wisdom. This is the advice given by some men of wisdom.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Why Can’t I see the Angels”](#), page 44

57. “Develop your determination (In God) to the state in which your sheikh is firmly entrenched within you. That is all you need, the rest will follow. This is not magic, it is not a mantra. If you slip back one foot the guru retreats six feet. Be steady on the path; if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance. If he is walking ahead of you, follow him. He is the leader. Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”](#), page 149.

58. “Our shaikh, (if he is a true shaikh, an Insan Kamil) was originally a seed within God, with firm faith in Him. Such a one will know the state of your mind, your thoughts and intentions, and the good and the bad there of, and will do (God’s) duty to God, to the people, and to the world. Accordingly, he will not be merciful with your bad qualities, but will strive to cut them away. He will not approve of or condone the thoughts you hold within, but will try to impress the qualities and actions of God upon you, just as they were impressed upon him when he was a fetus within God. None of the thoughts you bring with you or the actions you lived with in the ocean of Maya will find favor with him. People who have those qualities and actions and are in that state will cause pain to the shaikh. They will interpret right and wrong differently from what the shaikh teaches.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Questions of Life- Answers of Wisdom”, Vol. II, page 100.

59. “Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’ The relationships between people in Islām and the unity of Islām mean that if a lamp burns in one place, there will be lamps everywhere. When the light of the sun dawns, the whole region will be light — there will be light. Islām is exactly like this. The kindness of Islām is such that if there is food in one house, people in all the houses will eat. If there is sadness in one house, there will be sadness in all houses. If there is peace in one house, there will be peace in all houses. They will be united.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Choice”, page 62

60. “We need to understand our lives. We need to use our wisdom. We need to understand who we are and who our Father is. We must imbibe His qualities of peace and act accordingly. We have to embrace a life of peace. Instead of exhibiting the fire of sin in our hearts and our thoughts, we must show God’s quality of peace and speak words of honey. We must show His equality and justice in our actions. Then the kingdom of God will be ours, and we will be able to show others the path by which to attain peace.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Why Can’t I See The Angels”, page 87.

61-a. “The Journey Beyond The Grave” - Is God’s Journey Back To God,
Not Your Journey Back To God, Or Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”,
You Grew Here, As Either “The First School!” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The
Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You,
And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But
To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you,
none of the members of your race go with you.

“They just leave you there.

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were
responsible for before you died.

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a
companion to take with you later.

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s
Oeness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot
proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and
“Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure)

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help
consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good
(God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here.

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”).

“Think about “This”. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, page 67.

Expanded Version

61-b. “The Journey Beyond The Grave” - Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like **“Your Soul”**, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For **“Your Soul”**, Or As “The Enemy” of **“Your Soul”**, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”, That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is,

Is **God's Choice** Within You, **Not "Your Choice"** On **"The Outside"** of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To "Your Eternal Peril"**,

Bawa. That Is, And **"The Choice"** Is **"Your Soul's Choice"**, That Is, Is **God's Choice** Within You, **Not "Your Choice"** On **"The Outside"** of You, **Because** In Truth **"You Do Not Exist"** As **"Separate From" God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **"Your Soul"** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **"Separate From" God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not "You", That is, Not "You"** Now **Exclusively Living "A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life"** of **"Separation and Difference"** On **"The Illusory Outside"** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not "You"** Now **Exclusively Living "A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life"** of **"Separation and Difference"** On **"The Illusory Outside"** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **"The Egoism"** of The **"I"**, And As Such, Simply **"Ends At The Grave"**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **"Ends In The Guru"**, **Before "The Grave"**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing "Your Soul" To Make "The Correct Choice"**, That Is, **Allowing "Your Soul" To Choose God Over "His Creation"**, **Before "Your Creation"** Chooses **"Your Soul"** Over **God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose God** Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over **God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who **Will Truly** “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within **“That Heart”**, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As **“The Word”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Within **“That Understanding”** Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you.

“They just leave you there.

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died.

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later.

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure)

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here.

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”).

“Think about “This”.

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Also,
Go To "The Ideals of God"

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That:

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason

you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and

people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, **And That**,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfectured True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith** And **Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, And **Before** “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Name” of “The True One” of God **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,*

And That In Truth *"The Perfect Ending"* of *"That Perfect Story"*
Is Now *"The Perfect Beginning"* of *"What Is Next"*,
And *"You Will Be Within That"*,
and that is for sure.

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** *"This Truth"*, That Is, And **Through** *"The Resonance of The Final Truth"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Song"* (See *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of *"Wisdom Message 280"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Let God Pull *"Your Soul Life"* Back Into Himself, As *"His Child"*, That Is, As *His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In *"This Way"*, And *"Only"* In *"This Way"*, Truly Liberating *"Your Soul Life"* From *"The Beast/Satan"* Within You, Who In Truth Is *"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"*, And In Truth Is Only Leading *"Your Soul"* To *"An Eternal Elemental Life"* of *"Separation From"* God Within You, For The Benefit of All of *"The Elemental Children"* of *"The Beast/Satan"* Now

“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

**And Third As
“What To Do Now”**

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, **So** “You Now Believe”, **So** “You Now Trust”, **Who Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, **Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, **Who As Such Cannot Ever**, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhira), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory**”

Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**This Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, page 67, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

62-a. “The Journey Outside Leaves You Eternally Outside, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In Your Inside, Which In Truth Is For God To Intervene In “His Life” (Your Dunya, Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”) Hidden Within His Creation (Your Awwal) Within You, While Both “You And God” As “Your Individual Soul” (As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat) Still Can, and that is for sure.

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt.

“You need light to overcome illusion, and you can only have this light with direct experience, as I did.

(Bawa. That Is, “And you can only have this light with direct experience, as I did”, That is, With Your Direct Experience With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, First On “The Outside” of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **As Now** In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience.”

(Bawa. That Is, “**But this is my personal, direct experience**”, That Is, First On “**The Outside**” At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, For My Age, **And Then**, And **Only Then** Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

“My children, please reflect upon this and understand it well.

“It is all a dream.

“The only truth is what wisdom sees.

“May Allah help you. Ämin. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, page 72.

Expanded Version

62-b. ***“The Journey Outside Leaves You Eternally Outside, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In Your Inside, Which In Truth Is For God To Intervene In “His Life” (Your Dunya, Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”) Hidden Within His Creation (Your Awwal) Within You, While Both “You And God” As “Your Individual Soul” (As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat) Still Can, and that is for sure.***

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt.

“You need light to overcome illusion, and you can only have this light with direct experience.

(Bawa. That is, “And you can only have this light with direct experience, as I did”, That is, With Your Direct Experience With God, That is, As “One With” God, That is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, First On “The Outside” of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, First On “The Outside” of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience.

(Bawa. That Is, “***But this is my personal, direct experience***”, That Is, **First On “The Outside” At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, For My Age, And Then, And Only Then Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure**)

“My children, please reflect upon this and understand it well.

“It is all a dream.

“The only truth is what wisdom sees.

“May Allah help you. Āmīn.

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”

Also, Go To "The Ideals of God"

(Bawa. But "This State" of You Truly Understanding That:

"What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

"You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

"No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

"You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

"It is all a dream, And That,

"The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

"Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens

To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,

- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, And **Before** “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Name” of “The True One” of God **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

And Second As “Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both** God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But **“This”** Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both** God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And

From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself*

*Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", **Let God Pull** "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "Your Grave" **Finds You In** "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" **From God** Within You,

And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within

You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You**, So The “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God Within You**, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,

To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You

Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, page 72, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

End of Page

63. "You don't have to sit in one place to do this (the zikr.) You don't have to close your eyes and do this. You don't have to have a special place to do this. While you're walking, while you're sitting, while you're sleeping, while you're eating, while you're drinking, while you're working -That will work automatically. Like how the water ripples and goes on the stream consistently. It doesn't stop; it always keeps on moving."

"If you go on saying that amount [43,242 times per day], if you keep on moving your zikr so much, now God glorifies you 400 million million times. He prays to you because He now has to respond to your zikr. So to the sounds of your zikr, He has to respond to that. It's not a sound that has no response. He will respond to every sound of yours. So His sound now comes to you. Your resonance is with Him and His Resonance is with you. That is what you call a reply...

"Having transcended the four religions...you get to the station of Sufiyyat. And in that station of Sufiyyat, you merge in God and become one. That is what is meant by Sufism. This kind of prayer and worship is what we have to do."

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
"The Third Kalimah" CD, tracks 7-9, July 19, 1975 (No On-line Source
Provided)

64. “We can live as good children, become engaged in going on the path to God, and search for good qualities. If we want to change destruction, we must turn towards the good path, towards the path to God, towards good qualities. We must begin to turn towards and live in the section God has described. Then it will be good. Amin.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Choice](#)”, page 244.

65. “Beautiful Dua of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

“Ya Allah, may You protect us day and night, In awakesness and in sleep, while we are asleep, while we are awake, In our sadness and our happiness, While we are walking, And also in our birth and in our death, In our intentions and in our dreams, And in our thoughts and in our memories, In our devotions and in our prayers, May You be within and without And guide us along the straight path always. May You not allow us to go astray on this path. May You protect us and guide us. Amin. Amin. Ya Rabbil Alamin.

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (ra)

From **handwritten notes** dated 8-10-76 but this may be from an earlier discourse. (**No On-line Source Provided**)

66. “My children, if you go within yourself to study, if you try to tell the truth from the inside, the world will never accept you, no one will accept you.

“Illusion, intellect, desire, blood ties, even the earth will not accept you.

“You will become tired, and when you are tired everyone opposes you, your food, your thoughts, your vision, your body, your brothers and sisters, your religion and race, your studies and titles all turn against you (Because “You Are Still There” Still Acting Like “You Believe and Trust In God”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, Because In Truth Only God Can “Believe and Trust In God”, and that is for sure)

“You have to keep running farther away (Until Only God Is There, Who No One, Nothing Ever Opposes).

“And as you flee this is a sign you are leaving the world and approaching God.

“When everyone else says they cannot accept you, He will accept you, He will give you happiness, (He Will Give You Himself, His Treasures and His Kingdom, Then “Your Life”, And Everything Now Living Within “Your Life”, Will Find Peace, Becoming Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God, First As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, Second As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, And Third As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, And Within “That”, As “All That Is Left At The End”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure. Amen) (Expanded)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, page 37.

67. “My children, if we want to merge with a Sheikh, who is a slave of God, what must we do? We must have perfect faith in him. We must have a relationship which allows us to merge with him in the same way that he is merged with God. Just as all his desires died within God, our thoughts and desires must die within that slave of God. Just as his heart merged with God, we must place our heart within the heart of that slave and merge with it. We must place our words within his words and our intentions within his intentions. At that stage, the two will become one---one life, one heart, one thought, one intention, one prayer, and one worship. Then we will be in a state where we can see the One (As Ourselves In “The Mirror/Heart” of “Our Father, Our Shaikh, Our Guru”. and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen

“[Questions of Life, Answers of Wisdom](#)”, Vol. 1, page 116.

68. “We can live as good children, become engaged in going on the path to God, and search for good qualities. If we want to change destruction, we must turn towards the good path, towards the path to God, towards good qualities. We must begin to turn towards and live in the section God has described. Then it will be good. Amin.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Choice](#)”, page 24.

69. “My grandchildren, search for a man who has the qualities of God and follow him. What you need to learn is very difficult, and therefore you need a true man of wisdom. It is easy to read religious scriptures. Many people have done that. Once you have memorized them you are finished, but you can never finish studying God and His qualities and the truth. The more you progress, the deeper it will be, until finally you merge with your Father. But even when you attain that state, there is still more to be learned. You have to stay within God and learn for some many ages.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”](#), page 420.

70. “You must place your faith in the one indestructible, imperishable God. To do this, you must stop depending on the kings, forces and armies within you. When you give up all this and stand defenseless and alone, saying,

'O'God, it is all Your will!',

the sheikh will stand by your side. It is only when you surrender to Allah that the sheikh, who is the explaining wisdom of the Qutbiyyat (Ral.) which guides you on the path of God, will come to stand by your side. 'Son', he will say,

**'Now you are ready.
Come, let us go'.**

"When that time comes, you will no longer be the firewood, you will have become the fire; you will not be the gem, but the light within the gem; you will not be the sun, but the light of the sun; you will not have the world within you, but you will bring resplendence to the world."

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 213.

71. “When the sheikh’s wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone. The words of the sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-‘ilm. Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that ‘ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his intellect. His words are not meant for only one person. Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 277.

72. “My grandchildren, search for a man who has the qualities of God and follow him.

“What you need to learn is very difficult, and therefore you need a true man of wisdom.

“It is easy to read religious scriptures. Many people have done that. Once you have memorized them you are finished, but you can never finish studying God and His qualities and the truth. The more you progress, the deeper it will be, until finally you merge with your Father.

(Bawa. That is, “Until finally you merge with your Father”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of Everything That God Has Now Learned In “God’s Story”, To Date, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Finished In “God’s Story”, That Has Now Ended In “God’s Story”, That Is, As Now “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of What Next Needs To Be Understood By God To Bring To Completion “God’s Story”, Within “Man-God/God-Man’s Story”, and that is for sure)

“But even when you attain that state, there is still more to be learned. You have to stay within God and learn for some many ages.

(Bawa. That is, “[You have to stay within God and learn](#) for some **many ages**”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of Everything That “Man-God/God-Man Has Now Learned In “Man-God/God-Man’s Story”, Within “God’s Story”, Within God Within You”, To Date, Revealing “All That Is Left At The End”, And Within That, And Within “That”, Revealing “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, **As Well As** The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our **New Web Site** Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, **For More** On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)” , page 420.

73. “When the sheikh’s wisdom of grace rains in the presence of his children, they should not think it is meant for any one person alone. The words of the sheikh are the grace of divine knowledge, rahmatul-‘ilm. Just as the trees, grasses, and weeds take what they need from the rainwater, everyone must take his share of that ‘ilm according to his state, his wisdom, and his intellect. His words are not meant for only one person. Having received them, each child must realize, understand, and correct himself.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)” , page 277.

74. “My children, if we want to merge with a Sheikh, who is a slave of God, what must we do?

“We must have perfect faith in him. We must have a relationship (With Him) which allows us to merge with him in the same way that he is merged with God.

“Just as all his desires died within God, our thoughts and desires must die within (Him, Within) that slave of God.

“Just as his heart merged with God, we must place our heart within the heart of that slave and merge with it.

“We must place our words within his words and our intentions within his intentions.

“At that stage, the two will become one---one life, one heart, one thought, one intention, one prayer, and one worship.

“Then we will be in a state where we can see “The One”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Then we will be in a state where we can see **“The One”**,”*
That Is, As “Ourself” Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let
Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Speak To
“That One” As Such, Allowing “That One” To “Explain Away” From Us
Everything That “We Now See” of “The One” Within “That Heart”, Then “All
That Is Left” Is “The One”, And Within That, Is “The Understanding” of “The
One”, All Happening Within “That Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let
Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then “You
Will Be That Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within That Heart, Is “All That Is Left At The End”, Which Is
Then Only “That Heart”, And Within That Heart, Is “The Understanding” of
Everything That Has Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within That, Is “The
Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, That Is, Is “The
Understanding” of “That Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Now Resplends As “The Word”, And Within “That Understanding”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Now Resplends As “All That Is Left At The End”, All Now As “One” Within “That Heart”, And Within That Heart, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “That Heart”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our *New Web Site* Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, *For More* On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
“[Questions of Life, Answers of Wisdom](#)”, Vol. 1, page116.**

75-a. “The True Nature of God”, And “The True Nature” of Both “True Man” (As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”) And of “False Man” (As “Your Darkness” Or Impure Sifat), And “The True Consequences” of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform “Your False Man” Into “Your True Man” By Now Awakening “Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Within “Your Lifetime”, So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”, By “God” Now For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” Living As If “You Now Exist” As “Separated From” God Within You, All Happening Within “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, With “Your Life” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

“God is unity.

He is entirely kind.

Everything comes from the kindness (of God), came from God's true-heartedness.

He is simply kindness, loving kindness.

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions.

“And now, that is what has seized him. (Expanded)”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Choice”, page 58.

Expanded Version

75-b. **“The True Nature of God”, And “The True Nature” of Both “True Man” (As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”) And of “False Man” (As “Your Darkness” Or Impure Sifat), And “The True Consequences” of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform “Your False Man” Into “Your True Man” By Now Awakening “Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Within “Your Lifetime”, So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”, By “God” Now For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” Living As If “You Now Exist” As “Separated From” God Within You, All Happening Within “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, With “Your Life” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness.

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) [Your Sirr], Through “Man’s Mind & Desire” [Your Sifat], Which God Also Gave To Man), as separation and created divisions [Your Impure Sifat, That Is, “Man’s Impure Mind & Desires” Within You, That Is, Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, and that is for sure)**

“And now, that is what has seized him.

(Bawa. That Is, **“And now, that is what has seized him”, That Is, As Now Your Impure Sifat, That Is, As Now “Man’s Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Desire For “A Personal Form” (Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Woman), And For “Personal Wealth” (Gold), and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Desire For “A Personal Form” (Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Woman), And For “Personal Wealth” (Gold), That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Desire For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings) Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, And Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, So “They” Can Become Immortal Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal Within You, That Is, So “They” Can Become “The Three Elemental Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies” Next “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You For Eternity, Eternally Separating “Your Soul” From God Within You, As “Your Soul” In Its Ignorance of Itself As God Just Continues To Animate Them As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Just Continues To Give Life To Them, As “Separate From” God Within You, As “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your Divine Consciousness” Remains Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” For Eternity, Like Sleeping Beauty When “Her Prince of Peace” Fails To Arrive At “Her Side” And Awaken Her, That Is, Fails To Give Her “The Divine Kiss” of “True Life”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And With “Your Current Ego Life” of “A Person”, Just Ending At “Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. While Your Current “Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Also Become Immortal, Next Starting On “Its Eternal Journey” Through “The 7 Hells” Within You, Next Experiencing Everything Within “The 7 Hells” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything Now Living” Below Your Waist, With “Your Life” Again Exclusively Experiencing Them As If “They Live” On “The Outside” of You, Not Within You, That Is, Not Within You, Which In Truth Is “Their Only Reality”, That Is, With “Your Life” In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Then Taking On 105 Million “Very Real But False” Rebirths, Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You For Eternity, Ending As “A Worm In Hell” With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness Or “Feeling”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure

“The Current State”
of **My Children.**

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Also,
Go To "The Ideals of God"

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That:

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

***Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

***And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,***

***“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go
with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,***

“They just leave you there, And That,

***“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you
were responsible for before you died, And That,***

***“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a
companion to take with you later, And That,***

***“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity,
God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason
you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your***

Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This””, And Understand “This””, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

***And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,***

***“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the
truth, And That,***

***“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And
That,***

***“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference
of opinion about that point, And That,***

***“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very
determined about the truth of that point, And That,***

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfect True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, And **Before** “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Name” of “The True One” of God **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”*

Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In

Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward,** But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity,** That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As
“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, **But Rather** In Truth Is From **“A God”**, **So** “You Now Believe”, **So** “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhira), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**The Beast**” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**God**” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory**”

Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**This Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 58, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”,
Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son,
Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like.** and that is for sure.

76. “The world exists silently **without saying anything**; **man is** the reason for destruction.

“He is responsible for **destroying devotion**, for **destroying God** and for **destroying truth**, for **destroying goodness** and **cultivating evil**, for **turning justice** into (Illusory) **injustice** and for **turning injustice** into (Illusory) **justice**, for **twisting truth** into (Illusory) **falsehood** and for **twisting falsehood** into (Illusory) **truth**.

“He is responsible for **doing** all these things, and **acting** with all these qualities.

He thinks,

'This is worship of God.
This is life.'

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Choice”, page 57.

77. “Each of Us Who Came Here “With Wisdom” Must Learn From “This School”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Each of Us Who Came Here “With Wisdom” Must Learn From “This School”, That Is, By Building “The Three Schools” For “Your Soul” (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That Is, By First Building “The School of Contrast” (Awwal) For “Your Individual Soul” Awakening To Itself As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Second By Building “The School of Light” (The Dunya, Or “The Reopened World of Souls”) For “Your Universal Soul” Awakening To Itself As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Third By Building “The School of Oneness” (Akhirah, Or “The Hereafter) For “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, That Is, Akhirah, Or “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Third By Building “The School of Oneness” As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Heaven Does Not Come From Building Beautiful Churches, Mosques, And Temples (On “The Outside” of Yourself)

“Each Man Must Build His Church, Mosque, and Temple Within Himself.

“The House of God” Must Be Build Within (Your Church Or Jesus (A.S.) Or “The Body of Truth” For “Your Individual Soul”, and that is for sure)

“The Place of Worship” Must Be Seen Within (Your Mosque Or Muhammad (Sal.) Or “The Nur Muhammad” For “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

“The Completeness of God” Must Be Build Within The Self (Your Temple Or “Perfected True Man” Or “The Pearl of Wisdom” For God, and that is for sure)

“If Man Can Understand “His Story” And “The Story of God”, And Then Build A Church Within Himself, “That” Is Victory (In “His Life”), “That” Is “Your Wisdom” Reasoning Over “Your Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “That” Is “Your Creator” Reasoning Over “Your Created”, That Is, “That” Is “God” Reasoning Over “You”, and that is for sure)

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Wisdom of Man](#)”, page 57.**

78-a. “I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord.

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave.

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord.

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”.

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed.

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you.

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer.

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you.

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, pages 136-137.

Expanded Version

78-b. **“Understanding”** What **“You Must Do Now”**, That Is, **“Understanding”** The **“Next Step”** In **“The Journey”** of **“Your Soul”** Back Into **“The Oneness”** of God And **“True Man”** (**Your Dunya**), **Which In Truth Is Now You, And Now Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Finding, **Realizing (Becoming)**, And **Understanding (Transcending)** **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**,

Bawa. And Within **“That”**, Is Now You, **“Understanding”** The **“Next Step”** In **“The Journey”** of **“God”** Back Into **“The Oneness”** of God And **“God”** (**Your Akhirah**), **As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within **“That”**, Is Now You, **“Understanding” All “That Is Left At The End”**, **At The Completion of “These Two Journeys”** (Your Dunya & Your Akhirah), **And “You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, **As “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, **As Well As The “Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord.

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave.

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord.

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”.

(Bawa. ***“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”***, That Is, ***“This” is what I have seen”***, First On ***“The Outside”***, And Then, And ***Only Then***, Within, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On ***“The Outside”*** At ***“The Divine Feet”*** of ***“My True Gnana Guru”***, That Is, of ***“The True Human Being”***, For My Age, And Then, And ***Only Then***, Within, That Is, And Then, And ***Only Then***, Within ***“His Divine Heart”***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And ***“This”***, And ***Only “This”***, Is ***What You***, And ***What All*** of ***My Children***, Without ***Exception***, ***Still Must Do***, If ***“Your Life”*** Is ***To Become “Truly Successful”*** In ***“Your Lifetime”***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And ***“This”***, And ***Only “This”***, Is ***What You***, And ***What All*** of ***My Children***, Without ***Exception***, ***Still Must Do***, Which Is ***To Find, Realize (Become)***, And ***Understand (Transcend)*** ***“Your True Gnana Guru”***, That Is, ***“Your True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living*** In ***“The World”*** With You, First On ***“The Outside”*** At ***“The Divine Feet”*** of ***“Your True Gnana Guru”***, That Is, of ***“Your True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,, And Then, And ***Only Then***, Within, That Is, And Then, And ***Only Then***, Within ***“His Divine Heart”***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed.

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you.

*"I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about
"That" state of prayer.*

*"If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget
Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you.*

"I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer. (Expanded)

**"The Current State"
of My Children.**

First As

"The Ideals of God"

Also,

Go To "The Ideals of God"

(Bawa. But "This State" of You Truly Understanding That:

*"I have to say "This" with "Every Breath", I have to say "The
Words" of my Lord, And That,*

"This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord,
And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And
That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace
and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you,
And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about
“That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget
Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your

journey beyond the grave (That Is, **Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”**), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In **“Your Lifetime”**, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

"If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

"You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

"This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

"What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

"If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "Your Understanding" That,

"The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

"From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime”
In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your
Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or
between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and
people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any
country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time
of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of
Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,

- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, And **Before** “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Name” of “The True One” of God **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

And Second As **“Your Current Station”**

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure) But **“This”** Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One””*

*Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"), As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of *God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And **"Only"** In "This Way", Truly Liberating "Your Soul Life" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" To "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth Are Now "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "Your Grave" Finds You In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From God Within You, And of "Illusory Separation" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As **“What To Do Now”**

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “***Darkness and Evil***”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our *New Web Site* Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, *For More* On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** **“Make Yourself Humble”**, **And Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All That “You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To

The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, pages 136-137, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

79. “There are many kinds of prayer and worship in this world which we can do.

“I have accepted the words of the Rasūl (Sal.), and so I pray to my Lord with these words.

“This is what I need to accumulate for my grave.

“It is my hāl, my state, and I have to say what I have learned, what I have understood about my Rabb, my Lord.

“This is what I have gathered for my grave.

“My Lord exists everywhere, He is the Lord of the universes, the Lord of grace who is perfect and eternal.

“I must say what I have learned about His praise and His rahmat, His grace.

“I must talk about “This”.

“It is what I earn for my grave.

“My Lord told me to speak about His praise, His beneficence (His Wealth), about the words of His Rasūl (Sal.), and I have to explain, to the limit of my knowledge, what I have learned to those who were born with me.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 136.

80. “Duty seems to be my **only purpose**.”

“I do not look for comfort in life, I do not look for happiness, I do not try to create my own history.”

“I care only that the qualities of my children be **the qualities** of God and the prophets who came before us.

“My purpose is to teach my children the way of the prophets who advised us in the past.

“My dedication is to bring my children’s qualities to the exalted level the prophets have described.

“This is my history, this has become my history.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 15.

81. “The first word you must say is,

*“Bismillāhir-Rahmānir-Rahīm:
In the name of God, the Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.”*

“Whatever journey you undertake in this life, when you leave your house, first place your right foot forward, trusting in Allah.

“Let Prophet Muhammad, the Rasūl (the Messenger) (Sal.), **go in front of you and lead the way.**

“Say,

*“**Yā Allāh, I am starting my journey believing in You.***

Protect me so that no difficulties or dangers arise during this journey.

Protect me so that my life does not capsize in this ocean of illusion.

Until I reach You and join You, please see that nothing comes to overturn me.

Grant me Your grace so I will conduct my life on the straight path.

Be my guide on this path, so that I may live within You and Your grace and good qualities and actions, so that I may imbibe Your good conduct and act accordingly, and so that I may walk on the straight path to reach You.

Show me that path and grant me Your grace. Āmin.

“You must say this, and put your right foot forward first.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Why Can't I See the Angels”, page 11.

82. “Which is the sound most sweet to the ears and to the heart of a man?” asked a man.

“The sweetest sounds in a man’s life are the words of a baby. The baby’s words are God’s words. They do not contain deceit or treachery. They are words of peace, the sounds of God’s grace,” answered the sheikh.

“They do not have the world or feelings of divisiveness in them. Those sounds and words of God will be loved by everyone.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 192.

83-a. “Understanding” What **God Is**, That Is, “Understanding” **The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”**, That Is, “Understanding” **What It Means When People Say “God! God!”**, **That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”**, and that is for sure.

“A ten-year-old child asked,

*“What is God?”
What is the true meaning of that word?*

“People say,

*“God! God!”
Give all responsibility to God,”
but what does “That” mean?*

“The Sufi sheikh replied,

*“God is a power,
a light of perfection.*

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment.

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive.

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path.

“And God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault.

“He has fathomless qualities of grace.

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom.” (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, pages 194-195.

Expanded Version

83-b. “Understanding” What God Is, That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, and that is for sure.

“A ten-year-old child asked,

“What is God?

What is the true meaning of that word?

“People say,

“God! God!

Give all responsibility to God,”

but what does “That” mean?

“The Sufi sheikh replied,

“God is a power,
a light of perfection.

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment.

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis
(demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and
subduing those which are excessive.

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path.

(Bawa. That Is, “He embraces and protects those who are on the right path”, That Is, He Embraces and Protects You When You Are On “The Path of Affirming “Your Truth””, That Is, When You Are On The Path of Affirming “Your Truth” of “God Within You””, And of “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure),

“And God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault”, That Is, When “You” Have Forgotten “Your Truth” of “God Within You”, And of “You Within God”, As Now “One”, That Is, When “You” Are Acting As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When You Are On The Path of Affirming “You” Now Existing As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State”, And “The Current State” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“He has fathomless qualities of grace.”

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom”, That Is, He Is “The Power” Which Shines As “The Resplendent Light” of Wisdom (As “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”) Within “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, and “The Songs”, of “The True Human Being” (As “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The Current State”
of **My Children.**

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Also,
Go To "The Ideals of God"

(Bawa. **But** “This State” of You Truly Understanding:

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say **“This”** with **“Every Breath”**, I have to say **“The Words”** of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because **“This”** is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain **“This”** to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about **“That”** state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“What you see on **the outside** is nothing but illusion and doubt, And
That,*

*“You need light to **overcome illusion**, and That you can only have
this light with direct experience, And That,*

*“No one has ever **given this important explanation** in all four yugas,
not in two hundred million years, **but this is my personal**, direct
experience, And That,*

*“**You Must Now** reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

“It is all a dream, And That,

*“**The only truth** is what wisdom sees, And That,*

*“Only Allah Can **help you**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the

good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“If you want to reach God **you need to learn the truth**, you need the truth, And That,*

*“You came here to learn this truth **so that you can reach God**, And That,*

*“This truth is the guru, **and there should be no** doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,*

*“What he says is right, **whatever he says is right**: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,*

*“If you develop a different idea about it, **you have lost the point**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“The Prophet (Sal.), **whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet**, **was chased from Mecca to Medina**, And That,*

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is **halāl**, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is **harām**, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called **Imān**, And That,

“This is what is called **Imān**, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within** You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, **And From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, **Who In Truth Is** “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But **“This”** Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within** You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, **And From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, **Who In Truth Is** “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within** You, **And From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, That is, From God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, **And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken** “Your Wisdom” Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By**

“Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up **Your Mind**)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The”**

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You
“This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that
is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The
Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To
The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The
Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for
sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, pages
194-195, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An**
Expansion” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand**
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), pages 194-195.

84. “My children, if someone asks you to teach them the truth, then definitely teach what you have learned. But do not ever fight or argue. For God there are no fights or arguments. For Him everything is love, everything is in the form of love, compassion and truth. May God grant you the blessing and grace to live in that state, to live in that form of compassion and love, to live together as brothers in unity.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 179.

85. “If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond, and in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him will you know his depth, breath, coolness, taste and joy. Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him. Since you will be a living embryo inside him, you can run around and see that city, you can know the secrets of the guru, you can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him. You can find clarity.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 176.

86-a. “Children, gems within my eyes, my love, anbu.

“The knowledge we are now seeking is the explanation of wisdom, (First As) the resonance of grace the Resplendence of God’s love and compassion, the light of patience (Your Awwal, And Second As) the Resplendence of compassion (Your Dunya, And Third As) the undiminishing wealth of God’s qualities—our Father’s pure explanation (Your Akhirah).

“This is the treasure we are now searching for, the explanation of wisdom.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Map of the Journey to God”](#), page 25.

Expanded Version

86-b. “Understanding” **The Knowledge** That **We Are Now Seeking**, As Now **“The Explanation”** of **“The Resonance”** of **Grace**, (Your Awwal), That Is, As Now **“Your Qutb”** And **“Your Nur”** As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That”**, As Now **“The Explanation”** of **“The Resonance”** of **Wisdom**, That Is, As Now **“You”** And **“Your Physical Guru”** As Now **“One”**, Which In Truth Is Now **“You”** And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of “Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s Qualities, That Is, As Now Your Father’s Pure Explanation, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure)

“Children, gems within my eyes, my love, anbu.

“The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation of Wisdom”:

1. First As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Grace, That Is, As Now “Your Quth” And “Your Nur” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Resplendence” of God’s love (Your Dhat) And of God’s Compassion (Your Sirr) As “One”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of Patience (Your Sabur), That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah) Given By God To “Your Universal Soul” When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure).

2. And Second, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, As Now “You” And “Your Physical Guru” As Now “One”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Second” (The Dunya) of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah) Given By God To “Your Universal Soul” When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure).

3. And Third, As Now “The Explanation” of “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s Qualities, That Is, As Now Your Father’s Pure Explanation, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Third” (Akhirah) of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah) Given By God To “Your Universal Soul” When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure).

“His is “The Treasure”,

(Bawa. That Is, “His is “The Treasure”, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah) Given By God To “Your Universal Soul” When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure)

“His is “The Treasure” we are now searching for As “The Explanation of Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “His is “The Treasure” we are now searching for” With Him, if you like, That Is, As “God Within You” And “You Within God” As “One”, That Is, As “The Explanation of Wisdom”.

(Bawa. And Within “That Understanding” of “His Treasure”, That Is, And Within “That Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Is Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That” As “One”, and that is for sure. Amin)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Also,
Go To “The Ideals of God”

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

**“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis
(demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and
subduing those which are excessive, And That,**

**“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And
That,**

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

**“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom
within wisdom,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The
Words” of my Lord, And That,**

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, **but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,**

“You Must Now reflect upon this and **understand it well, And That,**

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your

journey beyond the grave (That Is, **Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”**), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

"If you want to reach God **you need to learn the truth,** you need the truth, And That,

"You came here to learn this truth **so that you can reach God,** And That,

"This truth is the guru, **and there should be no** doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

"What he says is right, **whatever he says is right:** be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

"If you develop a different idea about it, **you have lost the point,**

Is Indeed Not **"The Current State"** of You, And of **Any** of **My Children,** Without **Exception,** and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** **Love Letter,** That **"Your Understanding"** That,

"The Prophet (Sal.), **whom Allah sent as the eternal** (Prophet) **and last prophet,** **was chased from** **Mecca to Medina,** And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- **“Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,**
- **When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,**
- **With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”,** and that is for sure) But “**This**” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding “**Your Soul**” And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “You”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From** God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By**

“Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa **Teaches Us**, And Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up **Your Mind**)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The”**

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You
“This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that
is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The
Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To
The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The
Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for
sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Map of the Journey to God**”, page page 25, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your**
Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

87-a. “If you throw a stone into the water, the stone will go into the water.

“It will sink and lie on the bottom.

“It will not go back to where it came from.

“If you take a stone and throw it into water, that is where it will be.

“Like that, our actions, our intentions, our thoughts, our point, and our imān, our absolute faith in God, must be made clear, because whatever we emit from our hearts goes into that bahr, that ocean.

“God is a great Resplendence.

“That (ocean, That Bahr) is His kingdom, His place of trust, His seat of justice.

“He is God; He is God for all His creations.

“Everything we emit falls into Him; everything we toss out falls into Him. It is His bahr.

“Therefore, we must know what we are throwing, and do the throwing with understanding.

“If we emit beautiful things, the clear things of imān, they will all go into “His Treasury” (And in “The End” We Go To “His Treasury” Within “His Kingdom” As “Him Returning To Him”, That Is, As “One With” Him, To Be With Him and With “Them”, For Eternity, That Is, To Be With Him And With All of “His Things” In “His Treasury”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

“All of it will belong to Him (Both “The Darkness” And “The Light”, Both “The Good” And “The Bad”, Both “His Qualities” And “The Qualities” of “His Creation”, and that is for sure.

“But if we emit what is harām, wrong, it will come back to “Us” in the end (HERE, That Is, It will come back To “Us” HERE As “Separate From” Him THERE, To Be With “Them”, For Eternity, That Is, To Be With All of “The Things” That God Has Discarded, From Himself, For Eternity, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Because “That” Is Exactly “What We Want” of Everything That God Has Given To Us, As Part of “Our Living Out” Our Life On “The Earth World”, and that is for sure)

“Each thing (You Placed In God of “Your Darkness” And of “Your Bad”) will be collected and sent back one at a time; That Is, when there is no more space for the things we have emitted, (That Is, When We Have Reach “Our Limit” HERE), those things are sent back to us (one at a time, For Eternity, As “Your Hell” Within You, That Is, As “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Sufism”, page 2-3.

Expanded Version

87-b. “If you throw a stone into the water, the stone will go into the water.

“It will sink and lie on the bottom.

“It will not go back to where it came from.

“If you take a stone and throw it into water, that is where it will be.

“Like that, our actions, our intentions, our thoughts, our point, and our imān, our absolute faith in God, must be made clear, because whatever we emit from our hearts goes into that bahr, that ocean.

“God is a great Resplendence.

“That (ocean, That Bahr) is His kingdom, His place of trust, His seat of justice.

“He is God; He is God for all His creations.

“Everything we emit falls into Him; everything we toss out falls into Him. It is His bahr.

“Therefore, we must know what we are throwing, and do the throwing with understanding.

“If we emit beautiful things, the clear things of īmān, they will all go into “His Treasury” (And in “The End” We Go To “His Treasury” Within “His Kingdom” As “Him Returning To Him”, That Is, As “One With” Him, To Be With Him and With “Them”, For Eternity, That Is, To Be With Him And With All of “His Things” In “His Treasure”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

“All of it will belong to Him (Both “The Darkness” And “The Light”, Both “The Good” And “The Bad”, Both “His Qualities” And “The Qualities” of “His Creation”, and that is for sure.

“But if we emit what is harām, wrong, it will come back to “Us” in the end (HERE, That Is, It will come back To “Us” HERE As “Separate From” Him THERE, To Be With “Them”, For Eternity, That Is, To Be With All of “The Things” That God Has Discarded, From Himself, For Eternity, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Because “That” Is Exactly “What We Want” of Everything That God Has Given To Us, As Part of “Our Living Out” Our Life On “The Earth World”, and that is for sure)

“Each thing (You Placed In God of “Your Darkness” And of “Your Bad”) will be collected and sent back one at a time; That Is, when there is no more space for the things we have emitted, (That Is, When We Have Reach “Our Limit” HERE), those things are sent back to us (one at a time, For Eternity, As “Your Hell” Within You, That Is, As “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “[Sufism](#)”, page 2-3.

88-a. “Islām is “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” .

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden.

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony.

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him.

“That truth is Islām.

“That is dunyā”.

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”.

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islām, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible).

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The New Publication**, "[The Choice](#)", page 5.

Expanded Version

88-b. "Understanding" **The True Meaning** of "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (***Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah***), That Is, As "The Understanding" of "**The Oneness**" of God And "His Creation" (Your ***Awwal***), And Within "**That**", As "The Understanding" of "**The Oneness**" of God And "True Man" (Your ***Dunya***), And Within "**That**", As "The Understanding" of "**The Oneness**" of God And "God" (Your ***Akhirah***), And Within "**That**", Is "All That Is Left" At "**The End**", And Within "**That**", Is "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left" At "**The End**", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "***Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)***", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our **New Web Site** Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, **For More** On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

"Islām is "The Dīn" Or "The Deen".

“Islām is understanding *halāl and harām*, the *permissible and the forbidden*.

“Islām is understanding *absolutely pure unity and harmony*.

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is *halāl (permissible)* for him.

“That truth is *Islām*.

“That is *dunyā*”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“That truth is *Islām*, And “That is *dunyā*”, As In Truth “The Re-opened World of Souls” Within “The Purified Heart” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”)**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”.

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (“That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible).

(Bawa. But “That” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, Must Seek “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh”, That Is, You Must Seek “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, First As “Your Awwal”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, And Second

As “Your Dunya”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, And Third As “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As,

A. “Your Awwal”:

1. Anathi (**Darkness/Ignorance**) Muhammad
2. Athi (**Light/Knowing**) Muhammad
3. Awwal (**Creation/Mind**) Muhammad

B. “Your Dunya”

4. Hayat (**True Life**) Muhammad
5. Annum (**Nourishment of Grace**) Muhammad
6. Ahmad (**Purified Heart**) Muhammad

C. “Your Akhirah”

7. Muhammad (**Purified God Face**) Muhammad
8. Nur (**Purified God Life**) Muhammad
9. Allah (**The Grace of God, In “The Form of Light”**) Muhammad

(Bawa. And Within “That”, “A True Human Being” must Now seek during his life, The Hayat Within The Hayāt”, That Is, Must Seek “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Seek “The Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That is, As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, And Second As “The Understanding” of “Your Dunya”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, And Third As “The Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, Fourth, Within “Your Universal Mind” Within God, And Then, Fifth, Within “Your Individual Mind” Within God, As In Truth “Your Dunya” Within “A True Human Being”, And Sixth, Within “God Within “God-Man/Man-God”, As Your Hereafter, First HERE and NOW, Until 2086, And Then “For Eternity”, And Seventh, As “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Eighth, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As,

A. “Your Awwal”:

1. Sayid (Understanding of Darkness/Ignorance) Muhaiyaddeen
2. Shaikh (Understanding of Light/Knowing) Muhaiyaddeen
3. Awliya (Understanding of Creation/Mind) Muhaiyaddeen

B. “Your Dunya”

4. Bawa (Understanding of True Life) Muhaiyaddeen

- 5. Gouth (Understanding of **Nourishment of Grace**) Muhaiyaddeen
- 6. Sultan (Understanding of **Purified Heart**) Muhaiyaddeen

C. “Your Akhirah”

- 7. Kuaja (Understanding of **Purified God Face**) Muhaiyaddeen
- 8. Mucdoon (Understanding of **Purified God Life**) Muhaiyaddeen
- 9. Badasha (Understanding of **The Grace of God, In “The Form of Light”**) Muhaiyaddeen, And **Then**,

Bawa. And Then, As **“The Bridge”** Between **“The First”** And **“The Second Worlds”** of God, That Is, Between **“Awwal”** And **“The Dunya”**, That Is, Between **“The Muhammad”** of **“The Nine Meanings”** And **“The Muhaiyaddeen”** of **“The 16 Understandings”**, That Is, As Our **Dearest Loving Grand Mother**, *Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.)*, and that is for sure, That Is, **As**,

D. “Your Universal Mind” Within God, That Is, **As**,

- 10. Darwish Muhaiyaddeen
- 11. Faquir Muhaiyaddeen
- 12. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, **All As One**, That Is, **All As “The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God And **“The Creation of God”**, And Then, **As**

E. “Your Individual Mind” Within God, **As Now Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now “The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As**

13. Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

14. Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

15. Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **All As One**, That Is, All As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God And **“True Man”**, And Within **“That”**, As

F. **“God Within “God-Man/Man-God” (As Your Hereafter, First HERE and NOW, Until 2086, And Then “For Eternity”),** That Is, As,

16. Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As **“The Resonance”** of **“The Final Truth”** That **Resplends As “The Understanding”**, That Is, As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God And **“God”**,

(Bawa. That Is, As **“The Bridge”** Between **“The Second”** And **“The Thrid Worlds”** of God, That Is, Between **“The Dunya”** And **“Akhirah”**, That Is, Between **“The Muhaiyaddeen”** of **“The 16 Understandings”** And **All That Is Left** At **“The End”**, That Is, As Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure, That Is, As,

G. **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, That Is, As Now **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now With **“The Understanding”** of **Everything** That **Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”**, And Within **“That”**, Is,

H. **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The New Publication*, “[The Choice](#)”, page 5.

88-c. “[Understanding](#)” The True Meaning of “[The Wealth](#)” of “[The Three Worlds](#)” of God (*Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*), That Is, As “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Oneness](#)” of God And “[His Creation](#)” (Your *Awwal*), And Within “[That](#)”, As “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Oneness](#)” of God And “[True Man](#)” (Your *Dunya*), And Within “[That](#)”, As “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Oneness](#)” of God And “[God](#)” (Your *Akhirah*), And Within “[That](#)”, Is “[All That Is Left](#)” At “[The End](#)”, And Within “[That](#)”, Is “[The Understanding](#)” of “[All That Is Left](#)” At “[The End](#)”, And “[You Will Be That](#)”, And “[We Will Be Within That](#)”, As “[One](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More On](#) "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

[“Islām](#) is [“The Dīn”](#) Or [“The Deen”](#).

(Bawa. [“Islām](#) is [“The Dīn”](#) Or [“The Deen”](#), [As In](#) [“The Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#) of [God](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, [As Now](#) [“The Giver of Life”](#) To [“True Belief](#), Which In Truth Is [“God’s Belief In God”](#), Or [“Iman”](#), Within [“The Heart”](#) of [“The One”](#) Who Will Truly [“Let Himself End”](#) [In God](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now [“The Heart”](#) of [“The One”](#) Who Will Truly [“Let Himself End”](#) In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within [“That”](#), As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Oneness”](#) of God and [“True Man”](#) That Resplends As [“The Word”](#) of God [“Made Flesh”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within [“That”](#), As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now [“The Resonance”](#) of [“The Final Truth”](#) That Resplends As [“The Understanding](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within [“That”](#), As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Allahu, As Now [“God Witnessing God”](#) Awakening To Himself, Within [“The Heart”](#) of [“The One”](#) Who Will Truly [“Let Himself End”](#) In God, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Great Grand Son, As “The Understanding” of Allahu”, As Now God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As You Now Witness Yourself Awakening To Yourself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, But This Time As “The 1000 Generosities” of God For “The Benefit” of All of The Creations of God Within The 18,000 Universes, Within God And Within Man, And Within Man And Within God, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End” There Is “Nothing Still Separating You From You”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One“, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Last Sound” of God (Allahu Akbar) Within “The Three Sounds” of God (Known As “Kun or Be”, “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Now “Allahu Akbar”) That Make Up “God’s Story”, Within “The Story” of “God-Man/Man-God”, That Is, As “The Sound” of “The One” Becoming “The Three” And of “The Three Becoming” The “One”, Three Times, First Appearing Within “The Heart” of The Prophet Noah (A.S.), That Is, For “The First 2000 Years”, That Is, From 2000 BC To 0 AD, Appearing At “The End” of “The Kali Yuga”, Known As The Age of Destruction, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Appearing At “The End” of “The Kali Yuga”, Known As The Age of Destruction, As “The Last” of “The Four Ages” Since Adam (A.S.) Stepped Into “The World” 200 Million Years Ago, And Now Within “That Last Age”, At “The End” of “That Last Age”, Appearing As “The First Sound of God” (“Kun or Be”), Within “The Heart” of “The Prophet Noah” (A.S.) Over 4000 Years Ago, Forming “The First” of “The Three Cycles of God”, That Is, Forming “The First” of “The Three Cycles of God” From “The Prophet Noah”, To “The Prophet Abraham: (A.S.), Next To “The Prophet Ishmael (A.S.), Next To “The Prophet Moses (A.S.), And Next To “The Prophet David (A.S.), As “The First” 1000 Years of “The 2000 Years” of “This First Cycle” of God, Ending In Our Dearest Loving Grand Father, Qutb Alexander (Ral.), As “The Second” 1000 Years of “The 2000 Years” of “This First Cycle” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Appearing Next As “The Second Sound” of God (“Al-hamdu lillah”), Within “The Heart” of “The Prophet Jesus” (A.S.) and “John The Baptist” and “The 13th Disciple” of Jesus (A.S.) Known As “Barnabus” (A.S.), As “One”, Over 2000 Years Ago, Forming “The Second” of “The Three Cycles of God”, That Is, Forming “The Second” of “The Three Cycles of God”

From “The Prophet Jesus” (A.S.) and “John The Baptist” and “The 13th Disciple” of Jesus (A.S.) Known As “Barnabus” (A.S.), As “One”, To “The Prophet Muhammad” (Sal.), Next To Our Dearest Loving Grand Mother, Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.), As “The First” 1000 Years of “The 2000 Years” of “This Second Cycle” of God, Ending In Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As “The Second” 1000 Years of “The 2000 Years” of “This Second Cycle” of God, That Is, Ending In 1886, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Appearing Next As Now “The Third Sound” of God (“Allahu Akbar”), Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Word”, That Is, As “The Final Word” of God “Made Flesh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Appearing Next As Now “The Third Sound” of God (“Allahu Akbar”), Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” and Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Forming “The Third” of “The Three Cycles of God”, That Is, Forming “The Third” of “The Three Cycles of God” From Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As in Truth “The First” 100 Years, From 1886 To 1986, of “The 200 Years” of “This Third Cycle” of God, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now With Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” and Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As in Truth Now “The Second” 100 Years, From 1886 To 2086, of “The 200 Years” of “This Third Cycle” of God, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Allahu, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Great Grand Son, As “The Understanding” of Allahu”, As Now God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As You Now Witness Yourself Awakening To Yourself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, But This Time As “The 1000 Generosities” of God For “The Benefit” of All of The Creations of God Within The 18,000 Universes, Within God And Within Man, And Within Man And Within God, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End” There Is “Nothing Still Separating You From You”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One“, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, **For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

“Islām is understanding **halāl and harām**, the **permissible and the forbidden**.

“Islām is understanding **absolutely pure unity and harmony**.

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is **halāl (permissible)** for him.

“That truth is **Islām**.

“That is **dunyā**”.

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The **Ninety-nine Wilāyāt**” of God that are “His Actions”.

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely **Pure Unity and Harmony**, “That” Is **Halāl (Permissible)**.

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if **God** Likes, and that is for sure)

**“The Current State”
of My Children.**

**First As
“The Ideals of God”
Also,
Go To "The Ideals of God"**

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The

Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say **“This”** with **“Every Breath”**, I have to say **“The Words”** of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because **“This”** is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain **“This”** to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about **“That”** state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

*“You Must Now reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

*“It is all **a dream**. And That,*

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

*“Only Allah Can **help you**, And That,*

*“You need to **Think About This**, And **understand this** (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“What you see on **the outside** is nothing but illusion and doubt, And
That,*

*“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have
this light with direct experience, And That,*

*“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas,
not in two hundred million years, **but this is my personal, direct
experience**, And That,*

*“**You Must Now** reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

“It is all a dream, And That,

*“**The only truth** is what wisdom sees, And That,*

*“Only Allah Can **help you**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the

good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“If you want to reach God **you need to learn the truth**, you need the truth, **And That**,

“You came here to learn this truth **so that you can reach God**, **And That**,

“This truth is the guru, **and there should be no** doubt or difference of opinion about that point, **And That**,

“What he says is right, **whatever he says is right**: be very determined about the truth of that point, **And That**,

“If you develop a different idea about it, **you have lost the point**,

Is Indeed Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), **whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet**, **was chased from Mecca to Medina**, **And That**,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/ Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- **“Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,**
- **When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,**
- **With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),”

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure) But **“This”** Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By**

“Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa **Teaches Us**, And Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up **Your Mind**)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The”**

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You
“This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that
is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The
Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To
The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The
Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for
sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 5, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”,
Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son,
Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like.** and that
is for sure.

End of Page

89. “Islām does not destroy. Christianity does not destroy. Hinduism does not destroy.

“Destruction comes from the qualities that each person has, his divisive thoughts, his separations, the many murderous thoughts of the forces within him.

“His crimes and transgressions, his divisive thoughts, his sins are destroying the world.

“Man has changed.

“He is destroying himself and others with those thoughts.

“That is why he is suffering.

“That is what will bring destruction.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Choice”, page 64.

90. “If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, **first fall into the pond.**

“And in the same way, **only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him**
will you know his depth (His Pure Earth), **his breath** (His Pure Air), **his**
coolness (His Pure Water), **his taste** (His Light), and **his joy** (His Grace).

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, **fall into the guru**
who carries out the commands of God, **see what is there**, **disappear within**
him.

“Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, **you can run around**
and see that city, **you can know the secrets of the guru**, **you can see the**
eighteen thousand universes, **God**, **yourself**, **your life**, **your teacher** and
everything within him.

“You can find **clarity.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 176.

91-a. “Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be.

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart)

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”).

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there.

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Choice”, page 362.

Expanded Version

91-b. “Understanding” The True Nature of “Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And of Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And of “The Truth” (As “Your True Sifat/Form”), Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth are Now within you, exactly where they should be,

Just Waiting For God Within You To Fully Manifest Them Within
“Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As
“Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you,
exactly where they should be.

(Bawa. That Is, “Your Father (As “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Creator”,
That Is, As “Your Rabb”), And Your Guru, Your wisdom (As “Your Sirr”, That
Is, As “Your Nur”, And “Your Qutb” As “One”), and “The Truth” (As “Your
Sifat”, That Is, As “Your True Body” of Light, That Is, As “Your Purified
Sifat/Form” of “Al-hamd”), are within you, exactly where they should be,
Just Waiting For God Within You To Fully Manifest Them Within “Your
Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just*
A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Truth is in that “Dot”, That Is, “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) Is Within “Your Dot” Which Is “Your Creation” Or “Your Awwal” Or “Your 18,000 Universes” As “Your Sekune” of “Your Mim”, That Is, As “Your Sekune” of “Your Mim” Which Was First Given By God To “Your Prophet Moses [A.S.]”, And Next Given By God To “Your Prophet Muhammad [Sal]”, within your qalb (Innermost Heart).

“You must open “The Church” (As “Your Sirr”).

(Bawa. That Is, “You must open “The Church”, Which in Truth Is “Your Sirr” Or “Your True Man” Or “Your True Spirit/Life” Known As “Hayat Muhammad” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), and that is for sure)

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Purified Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there.

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. One Day In “The Room” Bawa Looked At Us And Said,

“I Don’t Understand You Children, You Treat Everything As “Separate From” Yourself, And As “Separate From” Each Other.

“For Example, You Consider “The Ocean, And The Clouds, The Rain, And The Rivers” As All Separate Things, And As “Separate From” You, While In Truth “They Are All One Thing”, And They Are All Within You, and that is for sure.

“In The Sky There Is “A Power” Which Pulls “The Water” Out of The Ocean And Transforms It To “Rain Clouds”, Which Then Become “Rain” Falling Down Upon “The Earth”, Cause All of “The Things” Living On “The Earth” To Grow And Then Multiply, With The Excess Rain Water Forming Into Steams, Then Into Rivers, And Lakes, Gradually Flow Back Into “The

Ocean” From Which It Has Come, Having Successfully Completed Its Duty, Again Becoming “The Ocean”, No Longer Existing As “The Rain”, Or Streams, Or Lakes, Or Rivers “Separate From” The Ocean.

“Like This There Is “A Power” Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Can Pull “The Grace” of God From “Your Soul” And Rain It Down Upon All of “The Creation of God” Living In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

*(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)*

“And As Such, Then You Can Become “That Grace” And As That Grace “Rain Down” Upon All of “The Creation of God”, That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God” Now Living Within God Within You, And For A Little While More, For The Benefit of Your Brothers and Sisters, Still Living In “The World” In Ignorance of Yourself, As “This Child” Is now Experiencing “His Life”, and that is for sure.

“And Then As “The Excess Grace” Flow Back Into “The Ocean of Grace” Within God Within You, From Which You Have Come, Having Completed Your Duty As Grace, Again Existing As “The Ocean of Grace”, No Longer Existing As “The Grace of God”, As “Separate From” “The Ocean of Grace”, and that is for sure.

**“The Current State”
of My Children.**

**First As
“The Ideals of God”**

**Also,
Go To "The Ideals of God"**

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say **“This”** with **“Every Breath”**, I have to say **“The Words”** of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because **“This”** is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain **“This”** to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about **“That”** state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can **help you**, And That,

“You need to **Think About This**, And **understand this** (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“What you see on **the outside** is nothing but illusion and doubt, And
That,*

*“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have
this light with direct experience, And That,*

*“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas,
not in two hundred million years, **but this is my personal, direct
experience**, And That,*

*“**You Must Now** reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

“It is all a dream, And That,

*“**The only truth** is what wisdom sees, And That,*

*“Only Allah Can **help you**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the

good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“If you want to reach God **you need to learn the truth**, you need the truth, **And That**,

“You came here to learn this truth **so that you can reach God**, **And That**,

“This truth is the guru, **and there should be no** doubt or difference of opinion about that point, **And That**,

“What he says is right, **whatever he says is right**: be very determined about the truth of that point, **And That**,

“If you develop a different idea about it, **you have lost the point**,

Is Indeed Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), **whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet**, **was chased from Mecca to Medina**, **And That**,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfectd True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- **“Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,**
- **When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,**
- **With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within** You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But **“This”** Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within** You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within** You, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, That is, From God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken** “Your Wisdom”
Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From** God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By**

“Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up **Your Mind**)

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind”** With **“Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change”** From **“Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The”**

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You
“This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that
is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The
Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To
The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The
Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for
sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 362, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”,
Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son,
Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like.** and that
is for sure.

End of Page

92. “These are the words of God I am revealing to you now, something of immense value, yet I am only telling you a small part of it.

“What happened was God’s will.

“I am a very tiny ant man in this world, but in this yuga, this time period, you will never find another guru anywhere like this.

“If you have found a true guru, he is the right guru for this time, this age.

“After his time, if you should want a guru, his children will have to acquire that state, and it is through these children that the destruction of the world might be reduced or delayed to a certain extent, because this is what is coming now, the destruction of the world.

“This is the way it is.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 165.

93. “The Fellowship (Within You, As “Your Church”, As “Your Sirr” Within “Your True Sifat/Form” of Truth & Light Within You) has to be God’s house (Within You).

“It has to be God’s kingdom (Within You).

“If you are God’s children, it will never be destroyed (Within You), it will always exist (Within You).

“It will always be here for you.

“If you are not those children, satan could come to take over.

“This is in the hands of each one of you, in your qalbs.

“You must be in that state.

“Allāh is the One who is responsible.

“If you are the servants doing the duties, then it will be all right.

“If you are His children, that is how you will do your duties.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Choice”, page 359

94. “Do not think that **what I have brought** is something easy.

“Analyze it **with wisdom** and try to understand.

“This is the truth, **it is the truth**.

“This is the word of God.

“If you understand, you will realize this.

“At whatever level **your intellect** and wisdom are, **accept** what you can.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 165.

95. “All praise is **for Him.**

“Do not look **for anything for yourself.**

“Do not try to obtain **anything for yourself.**

“In any point that **you seek — seek God alone.**

“When you go to pray in the Mosque, **do not think,**

***“I am going to pray.
I am looking for something for myself.”***

“Do not take anything **for yourself.**

“You must go there to see if there is anything **you can do for the Mosque.**

“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, **you must help.**

“That is the truth — **it is for you.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Choice”, page 3-4.

96-a. “God has given **the treasure** that is the amānah to **every human being**.
being.

“He has given *patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty* to every **human being**.

“God has given (**Himself, As**) His qualities **only to man**.

“He has given (**Himself, As**) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “**Absolute Purity**”.

“It is because you turned your back on it (**On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul**), and because You Failed (**To Let “God Happen” Within You**) that He sent His representatives, **that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten**.

*“**Change. Change.**
Come over here,”
they said.*

“He sent **the rusul, the ambiyā’**, the **lights of God**, the men of wisdom, and **the aqtāb to remind you**.

(Bawa. And Now To Remind You Again, For The Last Time, He Has Sent, Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, God Has Now Sent To You “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

“If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show.”

(Bawa. That Is, it is possible that you will turn away from “Your Current Personal Selfish Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, As Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Have Done, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The New Publication, “The Choice”, page 25.

Expanded Version

96-b. “**Understanding**” **What God Has Given To Every Human Being, And Only To “Every True Human Being”, Which Is Now “Himself”, Which Is Now “Himself” As “His Treasure” And As “His Kingdom”, That Is, Which Is Now “Himself” As “His Qualities” And “His Wisdom/God Consciousness”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Which Is Now “Himself” As His Qualities of *patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do Selfless duty to every human being,* And Which Is Now “Himself” As Your Soul of “Absolute Purity”, Having Taken In Its Ignorance “An Impure Birth”, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” On “His Cross & Nails”, Which Is Now “Your Mind” And Desires, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth “**First And Foremost**” You “**Must Be Born Again**”, You “**Must Be Born Human**”, That Is, **As “A True Human Being”, As “Jesus (A.S.)” Off of “His Cross & Nails” Now With “An Understanding” of “Your Mind” And Desires, (See Chapter 15, “Charity”, In The Bawa Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “**Understanding**” **What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Done With What God Has Given To You, Which Is To “Turned Your Back On It, That Is,**

Which Is To Turned Your Back On God, On His Qualities, And On His Soul, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And It is because you turned your back on it, That Is, On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul, and because You Failed To Let “God Happen” Within You, that God sent His representatives, that God sent His men of wisdom, that God sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now To Remind You Again, For The Last Time, He Has Sent, Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, God Has Now Sent To You “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God As “Your Soul” likes, and that is for sure.

“God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being.

“He has given **patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do Selfless duty to every human being.**

“God has given (**Himself, As**) **His qualities only to man.**

“He has given (**Himself, As**) **“The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”.**

“It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten.

(Bawa. That Is, “It is because you turned your back on it, (On God, That Is, because you turned your back On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You, That Is, and because You Failed To Let “These Things” of God Naturally Happen Within God Within You, That Is, Naturally Come To Maturity In “Your Life” In “Your Lifetime”) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten.

***“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
they said.***

“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you.

(Bawa. And Now To Remind You Again, For The Last Time, God Has Sent, Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, God Has Now Sent To You “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God As “Your Soul” likes, and that is for sure.

“If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show.

(Bawa. That Is, it is possible that you will turn away from “Your Current Personal Selfish Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory

Outside” of You, As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Have Done, and that is for sure)

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Also,
Go To "The Ideals of God"

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, And That,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“Your Father (As “**Your Dhat**”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “**Your Sirr**”), And “The Truth” (As “**Your Sifat**”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,*

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

“Islām is understanding **halāl and harām**, the **permissible and the forbidden**, And That,

“Islām is understanding **absolutely pure unity and harmony**, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is **halāl (permissible)** for him, And That,

“That truth is **Islām**, And That,

“That is **dunyā**”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A **True Human Being**” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The **Ninety-nine Wilāyāt**” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is **Understood**, “That” is **Dunyā**, (That Is, “That” Is

“A **True Human Being**”, “That” Is **Islam**, “That” Is **Truth**, “That” Is **Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony**, “That” Is **Halāl (Permissible)**, And That,

“This” is what “A **True Human Being**” must seek during his life, **hayāh** (Or **Hayat Muhammad**, That Is, You Must Seek “**God Within**”

You”, if **you like**, **So God Can Then Reveal** “You Within God” **Within**
“God Within You”, if **God Likes**, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” **of You**, And of **Any** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your**
Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of
Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The
Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As
“The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The
Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now
Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only
Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge),
That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is,
As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This**”, And Understand “**This**”, To Become Truly Successful In “**Your Lifetime**”, and that is for sure,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding**” That,**

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are **also not far from each other, And That,**

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside, And That,**

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) **wisdom (That Is, **For God**, That Is, **For Your Guru**, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, **And Then Within** You), And That,**

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”),

He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfectured True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

- **“Your Mind”** Will Only **Sit Down** When **“Your Wisdom”** **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call “Your Wisdom”** **With Faith And Trust** In God, **And In God Alone**, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom”** **With Every Breath**, And **Before “You Do Anything”**, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Name”** of **“The True One”** of God **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,*

And That In Truth *"The Perfect Ending"* of *"That Perfect Story"*
Is Now *"The Perfect Beginning"* of *"What Is Next"*,
And *"You Will Be Within That"*,
and that is for sure.

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** *"This Truth"*, That Is, And **Through** *"The Resonance of The Final Truth"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Song"* (See *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of *"Wisdom Message 280"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Let God Pull *"Your Soul Life"* Back Into Himself, As *"His Child"*, That Is, As *His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In *"This Way"*, And *"Only"* In *"This Way"*, Truly Liberating *"Your Soul Life"* From *"The Beast/Satan"* Within You, Who In Truth Is *"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"*, And In Truth Is Only Leading *"Your Soul"* To *"An Eternal Elemental Life"* of *"Separation From"* God Within You, For The Benefit of All of *"The Elemental Children"* of *"The Beast/Satan"* Now

“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

**And Third As
“What To Do Now”**

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, **But Rather** In Truth Is From **“A God”**, **So** “You Now Believe”, **So** “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhira), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**The Beast**” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**God**” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory**”

Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**This Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you like**, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God likes**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 25, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

End of Page

97-a. “The way to correct your children, (And The Way To Destroy Your Children), is with your own qualities.

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “First, you must correct yourself and your qualities” By You Now Inviting God To Step Forward In “Your Life”, Before You Do Anything, As Bawa Teaches Us, As “You” Step Back In “Your Life”, Also As Bawa Teaches Us, Disappearing First Into “The Life and Teaching” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Disappearing Into “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Disappearing Into “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge [‘Ilm])” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did)

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children?”

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children.

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Why Can't I See The Angels”](#), page 161.

97-b. “**Understanding**” **The True Nature** of “**Your Own Qualities**”, That Is, **As Truly Capable** of **Either Correcting Or Destroying** “**Your Own Children**”, One Or “**The Other**”, **But Never, Ever Both**, For In Truth **Either** “**God Is There**” **Before** “**Your Children**”, **As** “**Your Light**”, Or “**The Beast/Satan**” **Is There Before** “**Your Children**”, **As** “**Your Darkness/Evil**”, **But Never, Ever Both**, And Truly **Never, Ever** “**You**” **Are There** Before “**Your Own Children**” **As** “**Their Parent**”, **All of Which** In Truth Is “**Just A Dream**”, That Is, **All of Which** In Truth Is “**Just A Dream**” **Within** “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, **All of Which** In Truth Is “**Just A Dream**” That **Simply Ends** **Either At** “**Your Grave**”, That Is, **When You** “**Die To The Flesh**”, **As They Say**, Or if **you** like, **Simply Ends At** “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” **With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within** “**His Pure Heart**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Understanding**” **The True Nature** of “**Your Own Qualities**”, **As Either** “**The Qualities of God**”, **Within** “**Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind**”, **Within** God Within You, Or **As** “**The Qualities**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” That **Have Now Fully Manifested Within** “**Your Current Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, In “**Your Ignorance**” of **Yourself, One Or** “**The Other**”, **But Never, Ever Both**, That Is, In

“Your Ignorance” of “God Within You”, And Within “That”, In “Your Ignorance” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Birth Right” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Either “The Qualities of God”, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Potentially Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Or As “The Qualities” of “The Beast/Satan” That Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” of Yourself, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, For In Truth God Is Indivisible Within You, That Is, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” Good, That Is, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God Within You, As In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Within You Is Also Indivisible, That Is, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit Bad”, That Is, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, “Only God” Goes To Heaven, And Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, and that is for sure.

“The way to correct (And The Way To Destroy) your children is with your own qualities.

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“What Destroys The Children
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,
Saying “One Thing” But Always “Doing The Other”,
Talking About Your Love and Trust In God,
And About Your Faith in God,
But Always Demonstrating Your Love And Trust In The World,
And Your Faith In Yourself, In Each Other, and In The World”,
and that is for sure.*

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities,

(Bawa. That Is, “First, you must correct yourself and your qualities” By You Now Inviting God To Step Forward In “Your Life”, Before You Do Anything, As Bawa Teaches Us, As “You” Step Back In “Your Life”, Also As Bawa Teaches Us, Disappearing First Into “The Life and Teaching” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Disappearing Into “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Disappearing Into “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“Before You Do Anything Call Me”

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did)

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children?”

(Bawa. And In Truth “Everything” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing In Truth Is “Something Wrong”, Because Now “You Think” That “You Are Doing It”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth Is “Something Wrong”, If You Only Had “The Clarity, The Wisdom” To Realize It, And To Accept It, And “As Such”, To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, As “The Life” of “God’s Loving Compassion”, First On “The Outside”, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Loving Physical Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The

World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, In Order To Get God To Do Something About “Your Current Station”, That Is, About “Your Current Station” As “A Selfish/Self Centered/ Egotistical Person” Now Exclusively Participating In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get God To Do Something About “Your Current Station”, That Is, About “Your Current Station” As “A Selfish/Self Centered/ Egotistical Person” Now Exclusively Participating In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. , That Is, For You To Get God , That Is, For You To Convince God, That Is, For You To Prove To God, That “Your Life” Can Be Cured of “The Current Version of You”, That Is, For You To Prove To God, Moment To Moment, Hour To Hour, Day To Day, Year To Year, For The Rest of “Your Life” In “The World” That “You Do Not Want” Anything That “God Has Discarded” As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Current Version of You” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up of You Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, As “A

Person”, That Is, As “Your Mother’s Child”, That Is, As “A Man/Women”, And As “A Husband/Wife”, And As “A Grand Father/Grand Mother”,

(Bawa. That Is, As “A Muslim/A Christian/A Jew/A Hindu/A Zoroastrian”, That Is, As “An American Person/An English Person/ A French Person/An Arab Person/A Russian Person/A Chinese Person”, That Is, As “A White Person/As A Black Person/As A Brown Person/As A Red Person/As A Yellow Person”, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For You To Prove To God, Moment To Moment, Hour To Hour, Day To Day, Year To Year, For The Rest of “Your Life” In “The World” That “You Do Not Want” Anything That “God Has Discarded” As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Current Version of You” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, So God Can “Cure Himself” of “You”, That Is, So God Can “Cure Himself” of “The Current Version of You”,

(Bawa. That Is, So God Can “Cure Himself” of “Your Current Station” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything” of God, Within “Your Potentially Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested Everything of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“The Most Important Thing
For A Disciple To Know
Is “Your Current Station””.*

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children.

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others.

(Bawa. That Is, “You must correct yourself before you can correct your children”, And **For You**, And **For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Now “Do This”, Now For **Your Age**, Now For **All Life**, **You Must Now Truly Find, Truly Accept, Truly Realize (Become), And Truly Understand (Transcend) “The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” Within You, While Both “You And God” As “Your Soul” Still Can**, And that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**“The Current State”
of My Children.**

**First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.**

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But "This State" of You Truly Understanding That,

"The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

"First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

"Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See "Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities" And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

"If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

"You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

"In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. **“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,**

08. **“If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The
Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord,
And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And
That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace
and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you,
And That,

**“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about
“That” state of prayer, And That,**

**“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget
Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,**

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the
kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is
simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,**

**“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and
created divisions, And That,**

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

***“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you
were responsible for before you died, And That,***

***“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a
companion to take with you later, And That,***

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya

Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every

Breath, And **Before** “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Name” of “The True One” of God **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within** You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “**This**” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within** You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,*

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Let God Pull** “**Your Soul Life**” **Back Into Himself**, As “**His Child**”, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”, And “**Only**” In “**This Way**”, **Truly Liberating** “**Your Soul Life**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “**Your Soul**” **To** “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Separation From**” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “**The Elemental Children**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “**Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “**Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, **After** “**Your Grave**” **Finds You** In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God** Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As **“What To Do Now”**

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “***Darkness and Evil***”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our *New Web Site* Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, *For More* On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All That “You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To

The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “Why Can't I See The Angels”, page 161, By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This
Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

End of Page

98. “God’s duty **is service** (to all lives).

“He is the Power **that dwells** in all lives.

“He is the Power **that establishes the state** **of compassionate love**.

“He trusts **others** **as He trusts** **Himself**.

“Our mothers and fathers **might forget us**, but God bestows **compassion without any forgetfulness**.

“He is the One **who gives us** **food**.

“He is the One **who gives us** **love**.

“He gives us **loving** **kindness**.

““He is the One **who is** **loving kindness**.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Sufism”, page 17.

99. “What are the things connected to this body?

“Who and what is within this ‘I’ and what belongs to God?

“What dies and what does not die?

“What is within this body, what leaves, what remains and what is put into the earth?

“What goes to heaven, what goes to darkness and what goes to light?

“What goes to death and what goes to birth?

“What has an end and what is endless?

“What has a shadow and what is without shadow?

Who are we, who is God?

“These are questions which must be understood, analyzed, known, investigated, seen, identified and sorted out.

“This life, this body, the human appearance, the human form, human life, physical sense, physical spirits, God’s wisdom, His grace and His light must be distinguished and understood.

“If all this is not understood, life will be filled with sadness and distress.

“It will be a life of dying without dying.

“Understand this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen(Ral.)

[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 181.

100. “The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom.

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in the guru’s teachings.

“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth.

“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 175.

101. “A Flower Doesn’t Need To Advertise Itself, Saying,

“I Am A Flower””

“Others Will Be Aware of Its Fragrance, and They Will Be Attracted And Drawn Toward It.

“So If A Mere Flower Can Do That, Then When We Exist With A Flowering And Blossoming Heart, And When We Have That Fragrance In Our Heart, Those Who Love And Have Faith In God Will Come Near Us.

“Children, Jeweled Lights of My Eyes, Just As A Flower Attracts Other, This Heart Will Attract Those Who Have Faith In God.

“We Should Be In That State.

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Wisdom of Man”.

102. “My children, you have to live in the heart of the sheikh.

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude.

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection.

“Then evil will not come to you.

“You must think about this.

“The sheikh is like the mother fish who opens her mouth to protect her children.

“If the children hold on to the sheikh, he will protect them.

“An Insan Kamil, a true “Sheikh of Wisdom”, is like that.

“You should connect your heart with “The Sheikh's Heart”, and with faith, certitude, and determination you should go within his heart.

“That is the right way.

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and iman.

“If you have wisdom, you can be protected.

“If you have love, you can win the world.

“Then you can escape from all dangers.

“Please think about “This”, my children.

“Connect your heart to the heart of the sheikh.

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya.

“My loving children, think about “This”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“My Love you, My children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 5.

103. “I do not say much about myself or my history.

“Even in Ceylon, in Sri Lanka, my whole purpose is to direct my children to a good, true path.

“I go to the farm in Puliyanakulam because we have to work the farm to feed our children there.

“Sometimes children come from far away who are ill, and we have to look after them, other people come possessed by ghosts and demons to be cured, others come who are destitute, penniless, and we help them.

“I work on the farm day and night to give the proceeds to the poor.

“Any money after expenses I give to the poor.

“Attending to the needs of the children, doing my duty to them, serving God by urging them to walk on God’s path has been my duty, and I do this kind of work in both Sri Lanka and America.

“Three-quarters of the American children here have been to Sri Lanka with me, they have seen the amount of work I do there.

“I do not really like to talk about myself, I would rather spend time doing my duty instead of talking about myself.

“If you ask me to talk about myself I will tell you what I have experienced, and if I mention those experiences, you will find most of it is suffering, most of it is pain.

“What I see in this world looks like pain and suffering to me.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 15.

104-a. “The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru” , That is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom” .

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings.

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth” .

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 175.

Expanded Version

104-b. **“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of What Bawa Means**
When He Teaches Us,

***“Only When “The Disciple”
Is Accepted By “The Guru”
Will He Be Accepted By God”,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And **That “The Disciple” Is Only Accepted By “The Guru”**
When You Truly Start To Demonstrate God To God, First On “The
Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your
Physical Guru”, That Is, As “One With” Your Physical Guru, That Is,
As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, And Then Within You, That
Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “Your
Guru” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When **You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God, First**
On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
That You Do Not Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, As Part
of God Becoming “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **You, And “The Entire Life” of All of My Children, Without**
Exception, Is Now What “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As Part of
God Becoming “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which Must Again Be Discarded By “God Within You”, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, That Is, But This Time Within “The Heart” of “The True Gnana Guru”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru” That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is

“Exalted Divine Wisdom”.

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings.

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”.

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God.

(Bawa. That is, **“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God”, And “The Disciple” is Only accepted by “The Guru” When You Truly Start Demonstrate To “The Guru” That You Do Not Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And **In Truth “Your Entire Life”, And “The Entire Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now What “God Has Discarded”, As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, All of Which Must Again Be Discarded By “God Within You”, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, That Is, But This Time Within “The Heart” of “The True Gnana Guru”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”

Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, *what is taught* according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“*You must have faith, certitude and determination* in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of *the guru*, “The True Words” of *the guru* and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “*The Mystery*” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“*Only when* “The Disciple” is *accepted by* “The Guru” *will he be accepted by God*, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “**Absolute Purity**”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,
And That,**

07. **“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,**

08. **“If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“I have to say **“This”** with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord,
And That,

“I have to talk about it because **“This”** is what I have seen”, And
That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace
and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain **“This”** to you,
And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about
“That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget
Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the
kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is
simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and
created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

***“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you
were responsible for before you died, And That,***

***“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a
companion to take with you later, And That,***

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya

Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every

Breath, And **Before** “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Name” of “The True One” of God **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within** You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “**This**” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within** You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,*

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Let God Pull** “**Your Soul Life**” **Back Into Himself**, As “**His Child**”, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”, And “**Only**” In “**This Way**”, **Truly Liberating** “**Your Soul Life**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “**Your Soul**” **To** “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Separation From**” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “**The Elemental Children**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “**Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “**Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, **After** “**Your Grave**” **Finds You** In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God** Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As **“What To Do Now”**

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “***Darkness and Evil***”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our *New Web Site* Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, *For More* On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, As Now **“Separate From”** **God** Within You, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, As Next **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God** Within You, As Next **“One With”** **God**, As Next **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You** To **Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All That “You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To

The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 175, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

105-a. “My children, you have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”. “You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude.

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you. You must think about this.

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children.

“If the children hold on to “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that.

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With *Iman*), you should go within his heart.

“That is the right way.

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman.

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr”), you can be protected. If you have love (God As “Your Dhat”), you can win the world. Then you can escape from all dangers. Please think about “This”, my children.

“Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, (That Is, To “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You). If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya.

My loving children, think about “This”. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“My Love you, My children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 59.

Expanded Version

105-b. “Understanding” The True Nature of “Your Wisdom” (As God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness”), And The True Nature of “Your Love” (As God As “Your Dhat/Power”), And The True Nature of “Your Life” (As You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”, All Now As One, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, All Now As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The

Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“My children, you have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”. “You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude.

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you. You must think about this.

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children.

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that.

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman),

you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure),

“That is the right way.

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman.

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected.

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world.

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”).

“Please think about “This”, my children.

“Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”.

(Bawa. That is, Connect “Your Life And Heart” To “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya”, that Is, from the world of Illusion, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current World” of You, And “The Current World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current World” of Illusion On “The Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If Not Removed From “Your Life” Within You, That Is, If Not Removed From “Your Heart/Mind” Within You, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “God Within You”, Who Is Now “Just A Potential” Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest As “The Everything” of God Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” Within You, That Is, As Now The “Three Temporary Worlds” of Demons (blood sucking beings), And of Jinns (fire eating beings), And of Fairies (illusory beings), Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You , Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So “They” Can Become “Three Eternal Worlds” of “Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Eternally “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You and that is for sure)

My loving children, think about “This”.

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,

**What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.**

**Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.**

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, *what is taught* according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“*You must have faith, certitude and determination* in “The Guru” *teachings*, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of *the guru*, “The True Words” of *the guru* and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “*The Mystery*” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“*Only when* “The Disciple” is *accepted by* “The Guru” *will he be accepted by God*, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!””, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say **“This”** with **“Every Breath”**, I have to say **“The Words”** of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because **“This”** is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain **“This”** to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about **“That”** state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can **help you**, And That,

“You need to **Think About This**, And **understand this** (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“What you see on **the outside** is nothing but illusion and doubt, And
That,*

*“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have
this light with direct experience, And That,*

*“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas,
not in two hundred million years, **but this is my personal, direct
experience**, And That,*

*“**You Must Now** reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

“It is all a dream, And That,

*“**The only truth** is what wisdom sees, And That,*

*“Only Allah Can **help you**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the

good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“If you want to reach God **you need to learn the truth**, you need the truth, And That,*

*“You came here to learn this truth **so that you can reach God**, And That,*

*“This truth is the guru, **and there should be no** doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,*

*“What he says is right, **whatever he says is right**: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,*

*“If you develop a different idea about it, **you have lost the point**,*

Is Indeed Not “**The Current State**” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“The Prophet (Sal.), **whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet**, **was chased from Mecca to Medina**, And That,*

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is *halāl*, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is *harām*, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called *Imān*, And That,

“This is what is called *Imān*, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- **“Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,**
- **When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,**
- **With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),”

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure) But **“This”** Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From “You”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of
“**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** “Your Grave” **Finds You In** “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From** God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By**

“Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up **Your Mind**)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The**

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You
“This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that
is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The
Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To
The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The
Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for
sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**My Love you, My children: 101 Stories for Children
of All Ages**”, page 59, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest
Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like.** and that is for sure.

End of Page

106. “The dhikr is not meant to be said merely with the tongue and mouth. It is to be said by the soul (ruh). As long as these words are coming forth from the soul at all times your mind will not roam about here and there, concerning itself with vain pursuits.

“If you keep your focus on one point and maintain that focus steadfastly, then you will not hear any extraneous sounds, nor will you be aware of the people around you or hear the sounds they make.

“You will be completely entranced by what you are focused on. You will be aware of only that, nothing else. Your mind will not be distracted by the desires and cravings of the world, or by other wrong thoughts and intentions arising from your sinful karma.

“If you maintain your focus on that point at all times, every minute, every second, you will never commit any sins.

“At every second you will hand over all responsibility to God. At every second you will be dwelling with God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Questions of Life Answers of Wisdom](#)”, Vol. 2, page 213.

107. “Just because a Sufi appears silent, it does not mean he is not doing anything. His breath is doing its dhikr, which is the connection between him and God. It goes on automatically, “dun, dun, dun.”

“In the same way as the heart continues beating, although we are not aware of it, a Sufi’s breath, his dhikr, is beating “dun, dun, dun, dun” with the connection to God. That is the dhikr.

“That word goes and beats against Allah with every breath. That is true dhikr, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Why Can't I see The Angels”](#), page 16.

108. “What is a Sufi like? Each of the 43,242 breaths he takes in a day moves through his body in the same way his life moves through his body, and each breath is bowing in reverence before God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Why Can't I see The Angels”](#), page 162.

109. “Allah has said there is a church within you. There is a mosque within you, a place of faith within you where He can be worshiped.

“It is the mosque of God who is the undiminishing Ruler of Grace and fathomless love. It is (built of) His Qudrat, His Power.

“For this, the key of ‘ilm is needed. 'The doors of this mosque are made of ĩmān. The sills of those doors are made of sabūr. The lock is made of patience; the tumblers within the lock are shakūr. Its strength is that of tawakkul, trust in Allah.

“There is a key of wisdom for it. We must use this key to open it.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Sufism](#)”, page 41.

110. “If you go on this path with wisdom, if you go beyond scientific knowledge to the station of true knowledge, then you can understand.

“If your heart is the same as God’s heart, if you have perfect purity, then you will receive many explanations of wisdom.

“If you can study Arabic in that state, you will understand many things. But if you merely study it as a language, it will not help you at all.

“Whether English, Hebrew, or any language, if you study it merely as a language, it will be of no use to you.

“But if you study Arabic with the intention to understand what is within it, you will find that it contains all the meanings from all the languages.

“Everything that you need to study is within it.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Why Can't I see The Angels](#)”, page 156.

111. “The Word of God Is “Ill Allahu”. Recite This “Exalted Word”. It Will Be The Treasure of “Your Life”. Recite “This Word” With Focus (With God’s Focus Or Wisdom Or God’s Consciousness). Make It Grow And See What Happens.

“Learn It And Understand It With Wisdom. It Will Be “Good Medicine” For “Your Life. It Will Be “The Beauty” of “Your Life”, That Beauty That Will Lead You To “Your Lord”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Questions of Life Answers of Wisdom”](#), Vol. 1 (No Page Reference Given)

112-a. “You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”.

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity.

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious.

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is.

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you.

“And then you must know and see Your Father” who created you.

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over.

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”.

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him.

“God has shown that “Birth and Death” exist within “A Human Being”.

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them.

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you.

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them)

“Do you understand?” (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Why Can't I See the Angels”, page 141.

Expanded Version

112-b. “Understanding” The True Nature of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As “The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal), And “The School of Light” (Your Dunya), And “The School of Oneness” (Your Akhirah), All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is

Still Living In “The World” With You, First As “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1986, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now As “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From 1986 To 2086,* if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal Or “Your Current Earth World”) As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, And Second As “The School of Light” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”) As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, And Third As “The School of Oneness” (Your Akhirah Or “Your Next World” Or “Your Hereafter”) As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That Is, Within “That Understanding”, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “These Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From 1986 To 2086, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”.

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity.

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (First As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God

Within You), you will be victorious (In “Your Life” In “Your Lifetime)

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is.

(Bawa. That Is, “***But first, you have to study what is “Within You”***, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” [Earth], And For “Personal Relationships” [Women], And For “Personal Wealth” [Gold], Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

“And discover where “Your Father” is.

(Bawa. That Is, ***And discover where “Your Father” is***, Which Is Within “The Triple Flame” of God (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen) Within “Alif, Lamm, And Mim”, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You must study and know yourself in “This University”,** First, As Now “The Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine And Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Within “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And if you like, As Next “The Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (’Ilm), Within “The Triple Flame” of God (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen) Within “Alif, Lamm, And Mim”, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“And then you must know and see “Your Father” who created you.

(Bawa. That Is, **“And then you must know and see “Your Father” who created you”** Within “That”, That Is, **“who created you”** Within “That First School” of Contrast (Your Awwal) For “Your Soul”, That Is, **And then you must know and see “Your Father”** As “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within Everything”, That Is, As “The Dhat” Within “The Sirr” Within “The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The Mystery” Within “The Secret” Within “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Ummul Quran” Within “The Tira Quran” Within “The Holy Quran”, That Is, As “The Taste of God” Within “The Juice of God” Within “The Orange of God”, and that is for sure)

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over”, That Is, Your Examination” (HERE) Within “The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal) will be over”, And “Your Life” Will Go Off To “The Next School” For “Your Soul” (The School of Light - Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”) of “The Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, First As “The School of Contrast” (Awwal), Where You Learn About “The Oneness of God” And “His Creation”, And Second As “The School of Light” (The Dunya, That Is, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”), Where You Learn About “The Oneness of God” And “True Man”, And Third As “The School of Oneness” (Aakhirah, That Is, As “The Next World” of “The Hereafter”), Where You Learn About “The Oneness of God” And “God”, All of Which God Has Given To “Your Life”, When “Your Universal Soul” Emerged Out of God In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure)

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will see “The Almighty Father” Within “That”, That Is, Within “That Second School” of Light For “Your Soul”, That Is, “Then you will see “The Almighty Father” Again, But Now Within “The

School of Light”, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “Everything”, That Is, As “The Dhat” Within “The Sirr” Within “The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The Mystery” Within “The Secret” Within “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Ummul Quran” Within “The Tira Quran” Within “The Holy Quran”, That Is, As “The Taste of God” Within “The Juice of God” Within “The Orange of God”, and that is for sure)

*“You will go to **“His kingdom”**, and you will live in peace in **“That Kingdom”** of heaven with Him.*

(Bawa. That Is, Then “You will go to **“His kingdom”**, and you will live in peace in **“That Kingdom”** of heaven with Him”, That Is, Then “Your Life” Will Go Off To “The Third And Final School” For “Your Soul” (The School of Oneness) of “The Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, First “The School of Contrast” (Awwal), And Second “The School of Light” (The Dunya), And Third “The School of Oneness” (Aakhirah), That God Has Given To “Your Life”, When “Your Universal Soul” Emerged Out of God In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will see **“The Almighty Father”** Within **“That”**, That Is, Within “That Third School” of Oneness For “Your Soul”, That Is, “Then you will see **“The Almighty Father”** Again, But Now Within “The School of Oneness”, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “Everything”, That Is, As “The Dhat” Within “The Sirr” Within “The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The Mystery” Within “The Secret” Within “The Creation”

of God, That Is, As “The Ummul Quran” Within “The Tira Quran” Within “The Holy Quran”, That Is, As “The Taste of God” Within “The Juice of God” Within “The Orange of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That Understanding”, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “All Three School“ of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of “All Three School“ of Contrast, of Light, And of Oneness, All Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “**The Heart**” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living in “The World” Within You, Which In Truth **Is Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “**The Heart**” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“God has shown that “Birth and Death” exist within “A Human Being”.

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them.

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you.

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them)

“Do you understand?”

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In

Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure.

“God Has Ordained For Man **“A Thing Called Death”. It Is **“The State”** of **“The Manifestation of Creation”**, Or **“Sifat”**.”**

“God Has **Also Placed Within Man Something Known As **“The Secret”**. It Is Man **“Eternal Life”**.”**

“One Who Understands **“The Sirr” **Has Conquered** **“The Sifat”**, Death.**

“One Who Has Conquered Death **Will Exist As **“The Dhat”**, As **“The Essence”** of **“God’s Grace”**.”**

“Death Is An Illness**. God Placed Death Within Man (His Creation Part) So He Can Come to Understand **“The Sirr”** (His God Part) And Exist As **“The Dhat”** (As God Within His God Part).**

“One Who Understands **“The Illness” (His Creation Part), And Discovers **“The Sirr”** (**His God Part**), Attains An Eternal Life.**

“One Who **Does Not Understand **“The Illness”** (His Creation Part), And Fails To Discover **“The Sirr”** (**His God Part**), Attains **“A Life of Death”** (His Creation Part).**

“If We Can Realize (Become) And Understand (Transcend) “The Sirr”, The “Dhat”, and “The Sifat” (As The “Three Aspects/Worlds” of “Our Soul”), We Can Live Forever, Can We Not?

**“The Current State”
of My Children.**

**First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.**

**Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.**

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,**

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The

Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children,
And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make
ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human
being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and
alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity,
and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And
That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every
True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. “It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām” is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of
Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The
Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As
“The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The
Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now
Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only
Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge),
That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is,
As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The
Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

**“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom
within wisdom,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The
Words” of my Lord, And That,**

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

**“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord,
And That,**

**“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And
That,**

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God’s true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

*“You are not very far away **from God**, nor are you far away **from paradise** (The Kingdom **of God**), And That,*

*“This world, hell, and heaven are **also** not far from each other, And That,*

*“You can see them all **within yourself**, And That,*

*“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside**, And That,*

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

*“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (**Awakened**) **wisdom** (That Is, **For God**, That Is, For Your Guru, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** Within You), And That,*

*“The center world is **also** the world for (The Person Within **“Your Sleeping Wisdom”** In Ignorance of **Himself/Herself**, That Is, “The center world is **also** For The **Elemental Lives** of) earth, air, fire,*

water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/ Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, And **Before** “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Name” of “The True One” of God **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”*

*Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through “This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Let God Pull **“Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As **His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **“Only”** In **“This Way”**, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From” God Within You**, **For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In

Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As
“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, **But Rather** In Truth Is From **“A God”**, **So** “You Now Believe”, **So** “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To **Make** “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**The Beast**” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**God**” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (**Firdaus**) “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory**”

Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**This Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you like**, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God likes**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Why Can't I See the Angels”, page 141, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like**. and that is for sure.**

End of Page

113. “What I see in this world looks like pain and suffering to me. There is only one place where there is peace, a place inside the qalb, the inner heart, where Allāhu ta’ālā Näyan, our exalted Lord who is God, lives with the Rasül, the Prophet Muhammad(Sal.).

“They live together there in the same place where all the prophets live who came as witnesses to the existence of God, the mighty One. This is the place, the only place where you can find peace and comfort.

“Anywhere else you look in the world seems to be just pain and suffering.

“If you are dedicated to performing your duty in the world you have to do it without attachment, without partiality or favor, you must do it without selfishness or thought of profit.

“You have to love all living things and treat them as your own life, recognizing the hunger of others as your own, recognizing the happiness of others as your own, the peace of others as your own, the joy of others as your own.

“When a man does his duty this way, all he sees in life is difficulty and hardship.

“A man in this state must burn himself down to give light to others. He must be like the wax in a candle, burning himself down to give light to others.

“That is his duty.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Tree That Fell to the West](#)”, page 16.

114-a. “A human being **must know** that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”.

(Bawa. That Is, “A human being **must know** that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, **That Is, The Treasure Known As God**, And Known As “The Everything” of God, **Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“A human being **must understand**”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“A human being must understand”** That Treasure Known As God, That Is, As **“The Everything”** of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As **“The Treasure of God”** Within God Within You, Known As **“You Within God”**, Within **“God Within You”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As **“The Treasure of God”** Within God Within You Known As **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Who Can, If You Like, Sprout **“That Treasure of God”** Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

“A human being must understand” those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Map of The Journey to God”, page 6.

Expanded Version

114-b. “Understanding” The Difference Between “Human And Animal”, That Is, “Understanding” The Difference Between “A True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And “A Person Or A Fool” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Difference Between sin and virtue, That Is, Between darkness and torpor (Between “Your Current Hidden Inside” And “Your Current Illusory Outside”), And Between light and darkness (Between “Your God Potential Inside” And “Your Current Hell Reality Inside”), And Between truth and falsehood (Between “Your Potential God Body Inside” And “Your Current Hell Body Inside”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, “Understanding” The Difference Between human and animal, That Is, Between “Your God Potential” Or Dunya Or “Re-opened World of Souls” Or “Triple Flame” of God, Within God Within You, And “Your Current Hell Reality” Or “Your Current Fully Opened Triple Dirt” Or “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Now “Living and Thriving”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You “*The Following Divine Learning*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“*The Final Divine Learning*”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not *To Be There*
As “*Separate From*” God Within You,
So God *Can Be There*
As “*One With*” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Divine Example”* of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of *Islam*, And of *Christianity* (See “*Our True Story - The Question*) That Has *Now Come From God* To “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *First As “The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”**, That Is, **The Treasure Known As God**, And Known As **“The”**

Everything” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

“A human being must understand”.

(Bawa. That Is, “*A human being must understand*” *That Treasure Known As God*, That Is, As “*The Everything*” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “*Your Purified Heart/Mind*”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As “The Treasure of God” Within God Within You, Known As “You Within God”, Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Treasure of God” Within God Within You Known As “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can, If You Like, Sprout “That Treasure of God” Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

“A human being must understand” those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of

others is like one's own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one's own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one's own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal.

Bawa. That Is, “A human being must understand” The Difference Between “Human And Animal”, That Is, A human being must understand” The Difference Between “A True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And “A Person Or A Fool” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “A human being must understand” The Difference Between sin and virtue, That Is, Between darkness and torpor (Between “Your Current Hidden Inside” And “Your Current Illusory Outside”), And Between light and darkness (Between “Your God Potential Inside” And “Your Current Hell Reality Inside”), And Between truth and falsehood (Between “Your Potential God Body Inside” And “Your Current Hell Body Inside”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “A human being must understand” The Difference Between human and animal, That Is, Between “Your God Potential” Or Dunya Or “Re-opened World of Souls” Or “Triple Flame” of God, Within God Within You, And “Your Current Hell Reality” Or “Your Current Fully Opened Triple Dirt” Or “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons, Jinns, and

Fairies, Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Now “Living and Thriving”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question) That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the

sorrows of others are like one's own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one's own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, *what is taught* according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“*You must have faith, certitude and determination* in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“*Only when* “The Disciple” is *accepted by* “The Guru” will he be *accepted by God*, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say **“This”** with **“Every Breath”**, I have to say **“The Words”** of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because **“This”** is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain **“This”** to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about **“That”** state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

*“You need to **Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).***

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“What you see on **the outside** is nothing but illusion and doubt, And
That,*

*“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have
this light with direct experience, And That,*

*“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas,
not in two hundred million years, **but this is my personal, direct
experience**, And That,*

*“**You Must Now** reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

“It is all a dream, And That,

*“**The only truth** is what wisdom sees, And That,*

*“Only Allah Can **help you**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the

good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be *seen inside*, And That,

“There are *seven worlds above* and *seven worlds below*, And That,

“The *center world*, your heart, is the world for your (*Awakened*) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, *First On* “The Outside” of You, *And Then* Within You), And That,

“The *center world* is *also* the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The *center world* is *also* For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you *can understand* that world in *the center*, then you *can understand* the seven worlds *above it* and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to *understand this* (To Become *Truly Successful* In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“If you want to reach God **you need to learn the truth**, you need the truth, And That,*

*“You came here to learn this truth **so that you can reach God**, And That,*

*“This truth is the guru, **and there should be no** doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,*

*“What he says is right, **whatever he says is right**: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,*

*“If you develop a different idea about it, **you have lost the point**,*

Is Indeed Not “**The Current State**” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“The Prophet (Sal.), **whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet**, **was chased from Mecca to Medina**, And That,*

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfectd True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is *halāl*, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is *harām*, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called *Imān*, And That,

“This is what is called *Imān*, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- **“Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,**
- **When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,**
- **With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “You”**, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “**The Understanding**”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “**That Perfect Story**”,
And That In Truth “**The Perfect Ending**” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “**What Is Next**”,
And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “**The Heart**” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Let God Pull** “**Your****

Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **“Only”** In **“This Way”**, **Truly Liberating** **“Your Soul Life”** **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** **Within** You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** **“Your Soul”** **To** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of **“The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, **After** **“Your Grave”** **Finds** **You** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** **“Your Word”** **And By** **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”,

All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” **With** “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, **To** “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (Become), And**

Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There***
*As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

So God *Can Be There*
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“This Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Song”* (See *“God's Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”*, As Part of *“Wisdom*

[Message 280](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Map of The Journey to God”, page 6. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of “This

Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like.** and that is for sure.

End of Page

115. “How To Treat Illness”: **“When these conditions exist, when the patient has faith in the doctor and the doctor has faith in God, then the treatment becomes very easy and the illness will be cured, at least to a certain extent.**

“Illnesses can be treated in many ways, but no matter how many different treatments are used, they may still fail to heal the patient.

“In order for a treatment to work, first of all, even if the patient does not have faith in God, he must have faith in the doctor and in whatever treatment he suggests.

“Secondly, the doctor who is performing the treatment must have faith in God; he must have God’s qualities, His love, and His patience. The doctor must give all responsibility to God, instead of thinking that he is the one responsible for curing the patient.

“When these conditions exist, when the patient has faith in the doctor and the doctor has faith in God, then the treatment becomes very easy and the illness will be cured, at least to a certain extent.

“Sometimes an illness will not be cured because the patient doesn’t have faith in himself, in the doctor, or in the medicine, and he doesn’t even have faith in God. When such a state exists, a cure is very difficult, perhaps impossible.

“All human beings are essentially the same, but their minds differ, and those different thoughts bring about different kinds of illnesses. Each human being has a wide variety of thoughts, qualities, actions, and behaviors. All of these have to be changed, one by one....”

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Questions of Life-Answers of Wisdom](#)”, Session 23, page 253.

116. “[True Prayer](#)” - [if one is truly in prayer](#), [everything that has manifested within him must die in that prayer](#).

“Just as everything born in the world must die, just as everything that appeared must disappear—[if one is truly in prayer](#), [everything that has manifested within him must die in that prayer](#).

“That is true prayer.

“When he prays to God, when he worships God, everything that appeared within him must die.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Dhikr: The Remembrance of God”, page 7 (No [On-line Source](#) Provided)

117. “When wisdom and clarity come to us, we will understand that the enemies of truth are within our own qalbs.

“There are four hundred trillion, ten thousand spiritual opponents within the body: satan and his qualities of backbiting, conceit, jealousy, envy, treachery, the separations of “I and you,” “mine and yours,” intoxicants, lust, theft, murder, falsehood, arrogance, karma, illusion, mantras and magics, and the desire for earth, woman, and gold.

“These are the enemies which separate us from Allāh, from truth, from imān and worship, from good actions and good thoughts.

“These are the enemies which create divisions among the children of Adam(AS) and prevent us from attaining a state of peace.

“We must wage war against these evil qualities within ourselves.

“We must not kill each other.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 67. **Also See** “[The On-line Version](#)” of **This Publication**, if you like, and that is for sure.

118-a. “My brothers, if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As Now “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, As Now “Your Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You, That Is), as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord.

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children.

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering.

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love and patiently explain things to him, always remembering that the qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 68. **Also See** “The On-line Version” of **This Publication**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Expanded Version

118-b. “Understanding” What Truly **Makes You “Good Children”** (As **“God’s Children”**), Now Living In “The World”, And What Truly **Makes You “Bad Children”** (As **“Your Parent’s Children”**), Now Living In “The World”, **One Or “The Other”**, But **Never, Ever Both, As You**, And All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. (**Chapter 55** In **“Our True Story”**)

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding”** What Truly **Makes You “Good Children”** (As **“God’s Children”**) Now Living In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Now You First Realizing (Becoming) God Now Living In “The World”, And Then You Understanding (Transcending) God Now Living In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **About “Understanding”** What Truly **Makes You “Bad Children”** (As **“Your Parent’s Children”**) Now Living In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Now You First Realizing (Becoming) “Your Parents” Now Living In “The World”, But With You Now Failing To Understand (Transcend) “Your Parents” Now Living In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What Truly Makes You “Good Children” (As “God’s Children”) Now Living In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Now You First Realizing (Becoming) God Living In “The World”, And Then You Understanding (Transcending) God Living In “The World”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First With You Now Building “Your Life” Completely Around “God” As “Your Physical Divine Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First With You Now Completely Living At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being” (As “Your Man-God”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First With You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of God As Again “The Pure Divine Feet” of God Again Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Pure Divine Heart”, For Eternity, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, As “Your Life” Eternally As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What Truly Makes You “Bad Children” (As “Your Parent’s Children”) Now Living In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now You First Realizing (Becoming) “Your Parents” Now Living In “The World”, But Then With You Now Failing

To Understand (Transcend) Them, That Is, But Then With You Now Failing To Understand (Transcend) What “You Have Become”, Which Is Now “Your Parents” (As “Your Man-Beast”) Now Living In “The World”, But In Ignorance of Yourself As “The True Human Being” (As “Your Man-God”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Now Failing To Understand (Transcend) “Your Parents” Now Living In “The World”, That is, As What “You Have Become”, That Is, First As “Your Parents” As “The Physical Elemental Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The False Human Being” (As “Your Man-Beast”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World”, But Now As “Your Life” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “Your Parents”, First As Again “The Impure Elemental Feet” of “The Beast/Satan” Again Living In “The World”, But Now As “Your Life” In “The World”, But Now For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Impure Elemental Heart”, For Eternity, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, As “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With”

God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being” (As “Your Man-God”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As Now “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
Eternally As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “The False Human Being” (As “Your Man-Beast”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Elemental Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “Everyone and Everything” Else, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Elemental Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Elemental Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How To Be There
As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Cannot Be There
Ever As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, And “The True Human Being” (As “Your Man-God”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, (See “**Our True Story - The Question**”), That Has **Now Come From God To His Children**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God To His Children**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

“My brothers, if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “As *God’s Children bowing to one Rabb, Lord*, That Is, As God Awakening To Himself Bowing To “God” Awakened To Himself, That Is, As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The Oneness” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “God” Again Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, As “The Presence, The Intention, The Word, and The Story” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Again Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time” if you like, and that is for sure)

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children.

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering.

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself,

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”

Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. ***“A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,***

03. ***“A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, All of Which,***

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,**

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

“Change. Change.

Come over here,
And That,

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, **And That,**

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, **All of Which,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding” That,**

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, **And That,**

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That

Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the
kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is
simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,**

**“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and
created divisions, And That,**

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (‘Your Grave’, That Is, Beyond ‘Your Monkey Mind’ and ‘Your Dog of Desire’, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- **“Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,**
- **When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,**
- **With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul”** **From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul”** **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul”** **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“**The Motionless All Pervading One**”
Is Now “**The Omniscient Silent One**”,
And That In Truth “**The Understanding**”
of “**The Omniscient Silent One**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”,
And That In Truth “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Beginning**” of “**What Is Next**”,
And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Let God Pull** “**Your****

Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **“Only”** In **“This Way”**, **Truly Liberating** **“Your Soul Life”** **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** **Within** You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** **“Your Soul”** **To** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of **“The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Word”** **And By** **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True",

All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, **And Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” **With** “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (Become), And**

Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“**The Final Divine Learning**”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“This Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Song”* (See *“God's Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”*, As Part of *“Wisdom*

[Message 280](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
page 68, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An

Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like.** and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of **This Publication**, if you like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

119. “You should not call anyone an unbeliever.

“When your love (“Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) goes out and embraces the hearts of others, when truth (“Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”) enters their hearts, and imān (“Your Purified Sifat/Form”) conquers them, at that moment, at the very instant that faith (“Your Liberated Soul”) appears in their qalbs, they are in Islām, are they not?

“They have turned around and hoisted the flag of Islām, have they not?

“They have accepted Allāh as the Truth.

“Those whom you called unbelievers have changed. Now they worship Allāh.

“This is how the rahmah (The Wealth of Allah) called imān reaches out, overcomes, and conquers them.

“With good qualities, peacefulness, and patience, it comforts others and brings peace to their Qalbs.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 115.

120-a. “To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms.

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You)

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah)

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother.

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, With God Within You), we must say,

*“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.*

*(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,*

*That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,*

*That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen*

“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 113.

Expanded Version

120-b. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam” Which Is To Be “In Allah”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam” Which Is To Be “In Allah”, In Akhiraḥ (Your Hereafter), HERE and NOW, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “You Looking At You”, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Looking At God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Awakened Wisdom/Consciousness/Sirr” of God

Looking At “The Final Version” of “Your Purified Form/Mind/Heart/ Sifat” of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As What Is Now Naturally Appearing Within “Your Story of God” (As “Your Holy Qur’an” of God), Within God Within You, If you like, That Is, As What Is Now Naturally Appearing Within “The Mirror” of “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Now “Allah Speaking To Allah”, Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything That Is Now Seen In “That Mirror”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything That Is Now Seen In “That Mirror”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything That Is Still “Separating Allah From Allah”, Within “Your Story of God” (As “Your Holy Qur’an” of God), Within God Within You, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms.

(Bawa. That Is, “To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face”, That Is, As Now “You Looking At You”, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Looking At God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Awakened Wisdom/Consciousness/Sirr” of God Looking At “The Final Version” of “Your Purified Form/Mind/Heart/Sifat” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As What Is Now Naturally Appearing Within “Your Story of God” (As “Your Holy Qur’an” of God), Within God Within You, If you like, That Is, As What Is Now Naturally Appearing Within “The Mirror” of “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Now “Allah Speaking To Allah”, Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything That Is Now Seen In “That Mirror”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything That You Now Seen In “That Mirror”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything That Is Still “Separating Allah From Allah”, Within “Your Story of God” (As “Your Holy Qur’an” of God), Within God Within You, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, As Now “Your Salaams” With “The True Gnana Guru”, That Is, With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “Your Salaams” With Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) When He Was Still Living In “The World” With You, And Now As “Your Salaams” With “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **And Third, In Akhirah, That Is, And Third, In “The Next World”, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, First HERE AND NOW, As Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, Until 2086, As Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Teaching Us, And THEN For Eternity, That Is, As Now “Your Salaams” With Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh**

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Also In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You)

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah)

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother.

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

***“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.***

*(That Is,
May God “**End You**” And “Begin Him”,*

*That Is,
May God “**End You**”
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
And Begin “**Your Life Anew**”
As “**One With**” Allah Within You,*

*That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. **Amen***

*“**This is the unity and beauty of Islām**, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people.*

*“The Current State”
of **My Children**.*

*First As
“The Ideals of God”*

Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have īmān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified

Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.

May the peace of God be upon you.

(That Is,

May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,

May God “End You”

**As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew””**

As “One With” Allah Within You,

That Is,

As “You Within God”

*Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,*

*“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,*

*Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

*And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,*

*“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And
With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our
evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and
live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now
Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as
(God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And
That,*

*“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But
as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we*

are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,**

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

“Change. Change.

Come over here,
And That,

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding” That,**

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That

Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (‘Your Grave’, That Is, Beyond ‘Your Monkey Mind’ and ‘Your Dog of Desire’, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/ Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfectd True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- **“Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,**
- **When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,**
- **With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),”

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “You”**, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“**The Motionless All Pervading One**”
Is Now “**The Omniscient Silent One**”,
And That In Truth “**The Understanding**”
of “**The Omniscient Silent One**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”,
And That In Truth “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Beginning**” of “**What Is Next**”,
And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Let God Pull** “**Your****

Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **“Only”** In **“This Way”**, **Truly Liberating** **“Your Soul Life”** **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** **Within** You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** **“Your Soul”** **To** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of **“The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, **After** **“Your Grave”** **Finds** **You** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** **“Your Word”** **And By** **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True",

All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” **With** “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, **To** “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (Become), And**

Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” As If Somehow **You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

So God *Can Be There*
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“This Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, and of Christianity (See *“Our True Story - The Question”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity (See *“Our True Story - The Question”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Song”* (See *“God's Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge*

(‘Ilm’), As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

The End”
of “[This Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

Bawa. [Something](#) To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You](#) - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From [The Publication](#), “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”,
page 113, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An](#)

Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like.** and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of **This Publication**, if you like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

121. “Man knows he has been born and must die.

“He knows he needs to clean his food, cut and cook it, and add salt or lemon, as well as other things, to make the food tasty.

“Only man has the wisdom to know these things.

“Since man has this ability, he needs to find out what he must do about birth (Your Awwal) and death (Your Akhirah).

“He needs to find out about himself and the One who created him.

“He needs to know where he came from and where he will go.

“Those who came to this world with us are changing their state and leaving. The parents who gave birth to us have gone, and so have our grandparents. Kings have died, as well as beggars.

“Where have they all gone?

“We saw them once, but we no longer see them. There must be an explanation for this. There must be a place where we were before we came here, a place to which we return after we leave (HERE).

“That place could be our true homeland. That place could be the one we must go to at the end.

“We have to reflect on this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Questions of Life, Answers of Wisdom”, Vol. 2, page 124.

122-a. “My love you, my grandchildren.

“What is the point of your life?

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together the pure speech, pure qualities, pure beauty, and the purity of the soul.

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and discard the jungle scenes that depict snakes and scorpions, ghosts and demons, elephants, cats, horses, cows, donkeys, ants, and eagles.

“You must discard them all.

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You).

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, “They have no connection to the drama of “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But They Are Now “The Very Real But False” Inside of “Your Life”, As “The Darkness and Evil” of “Your Life” Now Hidden Within “Your Life”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” Within You, Within Which “The Dream Life” of “Your Life” Now Truly Exclusively Exists, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And As Such They have no connection to the drama of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And As Such, They Will Only Leave “Your Life”, That Is, This When “They Are Understood”, That Is, When “They Are Understood” By “Your Soul”, That Is, By “You and God” As “Your Soul”, That Is, As “One”, and that is for sure).

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, (And As Such, Is “The Very Real And True” Inside of “Your Life”, And They Will Only Manifest Within “Your Life” When “Your Soul” Merges With God Within You, and that is for sure).

“The most important act in life is truth”.

“If you edit this reel with great care, you and God can then watch it and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you.

“And you can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss.

(Bawa. That Is, “And you can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal Or “Your Closed Down Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”), And Second As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah Or “You Opened Kingdom of God”), and that is for sure. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, pages 405–406.

Expanded Version

122-b. “Understanding” The Point of “Your Life”, Which Is First To Accept “The Current State” of “Your Life”, As Now “Who You Are”, That Is, As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (“Illusory Beings”), That Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “The Very Real But False” Inside of You, Not “The Dream Life” of “A Separate Person” Now Living “A Personal Life” of

“Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which Now **Makes Up “One Part” of “The Two Parts” of “**Your Life**”, That Is, As “The Creation Part” of “**Your Life**” Which You Have Now Let Fully Grow Within “**Your Life**” In Your Ignorance of “The Other Part” of “Your Life”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “The God Part” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **Second To Accept “The Life and Teaching” And “**The Heart**” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **As Now** “**Your Living Example**” of “The Other Part” of “**Your Life**”, That Is, **As Now** “**Your Living Example**” of “The God Part” of “**Your Life**”, **That God** Is Now **Just Waiting To Fully Manifest** Within “**Your Life**”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, And **Second To Accept “The Life and Teaching” And “**The Heart**” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **As What** In Truth **God Has Now Fully Manifested Within** “His Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God Within You**, **As Now In Truth** “The Very Real And True” **Inside** of You, **That God Is Now Truly Offering You**, And is Now **Truly Offering All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **Third, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With** “This True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You**, That Is, As “**One With**” **Him**, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “His Life and Teaching” On “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, **That Is**, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of

“Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“My love you, my grandchildren.

“What is the point of your life?

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul.

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “And Get God To discard the jungle scenes (Within You), That Is, Like the jungle scenes of “Our Personal Form/Body”, And Like the jungle scenes of “Our Personal Relationships” of Family, of Husband, of Wife, of Children, of Grand Children, of Race, Religion, and Blood Ties, And Like the jungle scenes of “Our Personal Wealth” of Possessions, of Property, of Ownership, and that is for sure)

“And (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You) That depict snakes and scorpions, ghosts and demons, elephants, cats, horses, cows, donkeys, ants, and eagles, (All Now “Living and Thriving” As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” And Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

“You must discard them all.

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You).

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, “They have no connection to the drama of “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”

Within You, But They Are Now “The Very Real But False” Inside of “Your Life”, As “The Darkness and Evil” of “Your Life” Now Hidden Within “Your Life”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” Within You, Within Which “The Dream Life” of “Your Life” Now Truly Exclusively Exists, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And As Such They have no connection to the drama of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And As Such, They Will Only Leave “Your Life”, That Is, This When “They Are Understood”, That Is, When “They Are Understood” By “Your Soul”, That Is, By “You and God” As “Your Soul”, That Is, As “One”, and that is for sure).

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God.

(Bawa. That Is, “To make the correct connection between you and God”, And As Such, As “The Very Real And True” Inside of “Your Life”, They Will

Only Truly Manifest Within “Your Life” When “Your Soul” Merges With God Within You, and that is for sure).

“The most important act in life is truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The most important act in life is truth”, That Is, Is Accepting And Affirming “The Truth” of “Your Life” Before “You Say, Or Do, Or Intend Anything” In “Your Life”, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do, That Is,

“That In Truth
“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
Right Now, This Very Moment,
“God Is One With You”,
That Is, “God Is Within You”,

And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,
That Is, If “You And God” As “Your Soul” Like,
“You Are One With God”,
That Is, “You Are Within God”,

That Is, In Truth

*“You Within God”,
Within
“God Within You”,
Are “One”,
and that is for sure.*

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”),

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure)

“And you can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And you can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal Or “Your Closed Down Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”), And Second As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And

“God” (Your Akhirah Or “You Opened Kingdom of God”), and that is for sure.

**“The Current State”
of My Children.**

**First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.**

**Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.**

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical

Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

**(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,**

**That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,**

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,

**“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And
With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our
evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and
live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now
Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as
(God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And
That,**

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being **must know** that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being **must understand**” (Must Become “**That Treasure**”), And That,

03. “A human being **must understand** (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, **All of Which**,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand

“His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “Birth and Death” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. **“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,**

08. **“If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The
Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord,
And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And
That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace
and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you,
And That,

**“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about
“That” state of prayer, And That,**

**“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget
Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,**

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the
kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is
simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,**

**“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and
created divisions, And That,**

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

***“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you
were responsible for before you died, And That,***

***“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a
companion to take with you later, And That,***

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya

Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every

Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Second As “Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of
“**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From** God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By**

“Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up **Your Mind**)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The**

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You
“This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that
is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The
Question), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”
and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The
Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final
Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story - The Question”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**”,
pages 405–406, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

123-a. **“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal, Or “Your Closed Down Three Worlds of Demons [Your Arrogance], of Jinn [Your Karma], And of Fairies [Your Illusion] Or “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”), and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”)**

“That relationship is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God (Before You Say, Or Do, Or Intend Anything, That Is, Intending God’s Presence As “One With” You, Rather Than “Your Presence” As “Separate From” God Within You, Before You Say, Or Do Anything, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do), we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey.

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You).

“They give us peace”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They give us peace”, That Is, They Give You “The Peace” To “Let Yourself End” In God Within You, Before “You End” In “Your Grave”, So “You Are Born Again”, But This Time You Are Born Within “God Within You”, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 215.

Expanded Version

123-b. “Understanding” That Your Relationship to God, That Is, “Your Life” As “One With” God, That Is, “Your Life” As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Is The True Wealth That You Receive From Prayer, Not What God Can Give To You, Either In “This World” Or In “The Next World” and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Pray and Meditate But Do Not Pray Because “You Desire Something”, Whether It Is Heaven Or Praise.

When “The Time Comes” To Receive “The Benefit of Your Prayer” That Very Thought Will Cause You To Lose What You Would Have Otherwise Received”.

“So When You Pray Give Up The Desire For Everything, Even For Heaven, And Dedicate Yourself To God.

Then When “The Benefit Comes” You Will Be Ready To Receive It”

Bawa. And “Understanding” That It Is Only Through This Prayer Connection To God (As “Your Physical Guru”), And To Yourself As “Your Awwal”, That Is, And To Yourself As “The First” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah) That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul” When It Came Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, Which Is The True Wealth That You Receive From Prayer, Not What God Can Give To You, Either In “This World” Or In “The Next World” and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That It Is Only Through This Prayer Connection To God (As “Your Physical Guru”), And To Yourself As “Your Awwal”, That You Can Better Understand The World (As “Your Awwal”), That Is, That You Can Better Understand The World As Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, That is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As God Within You, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, That God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” That It Is Also Only Through This Prayer Connection To God (As “Your Creator”, Or Rabb), And To Yourself (As Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That You Can Better Understand “The True Wealth” of “Your Life”, Which Is “The State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if God Likes, That is, if God Accepts “Your Individual Soul” (Your Trust Property) Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, While Both “You And God” As “Your Individual Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **While Both** “You And God” As “Your Individual Soul” **Still Can**, That is, **Before** “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From Both “God Within You” (As “Your Potentially Purified Awwal”), And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You (As “Your Current impure Awwal”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, if “**Man-God**” (True Man) Accepts “Your Individual Soul” (Your Trust Property) Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As “**The Ray**” of “The Sun” That Fell Upon “The Earth Or” “The Creation” of God”, But In Its Ignorance of itself As “The Sun”, But Now Returning To “**The Sun**”, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Creation of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” That It Is Also Only Through This **Prayer Connection To God** (As “Your Father”, Or Power), And To Yourself (As Your Akhirah, Or “Your Opened Kingdom of God”), That Is, As “**The Third**” of “**The Three Worlds**” of God (**Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah**), That You Can Better Understand “The True Wealth” of “**God’s Life**”, That Is, That You Can Better Understand “The State” of “**God Witnessing God**” Awakening To Himself, Within “**The Heart**” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, if “**Man-God/God-Man** (Perfected True Man) Accepts “Your Universal Soul” (God’s Trust Property) Back Into “God”,

While Both “You And God” As “Your Universal Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You And God” As “Your Universal Soul” Still Can, That is, Before “Your Akhirah” Or “Your Hereafter” For Eternity Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Very Real Separation” From “The Final Bridge” Over “Your Troubled Waters”, And of “Very Real Separation” From “The One True Access Ramp” To “That Bridge”, And of “Very Real Separation” From “The One True Vehicle” Now Created By God For Successfully Crossing “That Bridge”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Akhirah” Or “Your Hereafter” For Eternity Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Very Real Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection To “God” (To God Within You) that we can better understand the world (As “Your Awwal”, Or “Your Closed Down Three Worlds of Demons [Your Arrogance], of Jinn [Your Karma], And of Fairies [Your Illusion], Or “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And it is through this connection To “Man-God” (To “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”) that we can better understand ourselves (As “Your Dunya”, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls. Or “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And it is through this connection To “Man-God/God-Man” (To “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One”

Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) that we can better understand God (As “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey.

(Bawa. That Is, “Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God,”, That Is, Through the remembrance of God Before You Say, Or Do, Or Intend Anything, That Is, Intending God’s Presence As “One With” Your Life, Rather Than “Your Presence” As “Separate From” God Within You, Before You Say, Or Do Anything, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do), we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey.

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You).

“They give us peace”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They give us peace”, That Is, They Give You “The Peace” To “Let Yourself End” In God Within You, Before “You End” In “Your Grave”, So “You Are Born Again”, But This Time You Are Born Within “God Within You”, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is

“The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Current State”
of **My Children.**

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding, That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

**(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,**

That Is,

May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. **Amen,**
And That,

**“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your**
Understanding” That,**

**“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And
With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our
evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and
live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now**

Potentially **Pure Sifat/Form**”, Within **God Within You**), That Is, as (God’s) children **bowing to one Rabb, Lord**, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused **Dhat/Power**”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened **Sirr/Wisdom**”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, *All of Which,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “Birth and Death” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The

Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children,
And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make
ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human
being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and
alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity,
and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And
That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every
True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. “It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām” is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is ḥalāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Ḥalāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of
Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The
Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As
“The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The
Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now
Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only
Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge),
That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is,
As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The
Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God’s true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

*“You are not very far away **from God**, nor are you far away **from paradise** (The Kingdom **of God**), And That,*

*“This world, hell, and heaven are **also** not far from each other, And That,*

*“You can see them all **within yourself**, And That,*

*“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside**, And That,*

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

*“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (**Awakened**) **wisdom** (That Is, **For God**, That Is, For Your Guru, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** Within You), And That,*

*“The center world is **also** the world for (The Person Within **“Your Sleeping Wisdom”** In Ignorance of **Himself/Herself**, That Is, “The center world is **also** For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire,*

water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/ Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly *Realize (Become)* *“This Truth”* of God In *“Your Lifetime”* In *This World*, If *You Ever Expect* To Become Truly Successful In *“Your Lifetime”*,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That *“Your Understanding”* That,

***“Truth is one and Islām is one,* And That,**

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

***“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter,* And That,**

***“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”,* And That,**

***“That Truth is Allāh,* And That *“Truth”* Is,**

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muha'yaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Let God Pull "**Your Soul Life**" Back Into Himself, As "**His Child**", That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "**Your Soul Life**" From "**The Beast/Satan**" Within You, Who In Truth Is "**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**", And In Truth Is Only Leading "**Your Soul**" To "**An Eternal Elemental Life**" of "**Separation From**" **God** Within You, For The Benefit of All of "**The Elemental Children**" of "**The Beast/Satan**" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "**Your Impure Heart/Mind**" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "**Your Grave**" Finds

You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,**

To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You

Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “[Our True Story - The Question](#)”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “[The World](#)”, As Now “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “[Our True Story - The Question](#)”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Song](#)” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

The End”
of “[This Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, pages 215, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

End of Page

124. “He is the One who nourishes a sinner. He is the One who performs charity. He will give food to one who denies Him and to one who accepts Him. He has no anger and He has no sin. He has no illness, no old age, no death, nothing. This is the Power of God. We must reflect on this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[God, His Prophets and His Children](#)”, page 190.

125. “We must lose ourselves, forget ourselves, and conduct our lives only for the sake of doing duty towards others. Our food must be given to others. Even our own comfort should be sacrificed in order to make others comfortable. We learn and understand, we give and join in unity with equality, peace, justice, and conscience in order to reach that good state. This is the state of God’s qualities.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[A Contemporary Sufi Speaks: Mind, Desire, and the Billboards of the World](#)”, (**Pamphlet**), page 6.

126-a. “Allāh gave man **this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace.**

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) **equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām.**

“Division **is not Islām.**

“Truth, compassion, and unity **are Islām.**

“Tranquility and peace **are Islām.**

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) **is Islām.**

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”.

“Islām should **understand this.**

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 48.

Expanded Version

126-b. “Understanding” What **Is Now** “Separating You” From Allah, Which Is “Your Current State” of **“A Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, **All of Which** of Course Is “Just Not True”, And **All of Which** in Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, **Not On Some** “Illusory Outside” of You, **As You**, And All of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” **Is Why** Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Why** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“To have Allah **Is Islam**,*

***That Is, To Have** “The Kingdom of Allah” **Is Islam**,*

That Is, To Have Allah’s equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām.

But

“Division is not Islām.

And,

“All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing (Which Is For God, And For “The Kingdom of God”, Within “Yourself”, That Is, Within “Your Own Heart”, And “That’s It”,

“Not For “Something”, Anything, For “Yourself”, That Is, Not For “Your Own Personal Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, (Or of Personal Family, Or of Personal Group/Community), for wherever there are separations, we can never see God (Become “God Is One”,

And As Such, So Is “Your Original Life”, As It “Came From God”, And So Must It “Become Again”, In Order To “Return To God”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Only in the place (Within) where no divisions exist can one see God.

“These divisions keep us apart from His qualities, from His grace, from His treasure, from His justice, from His knowledge, and from His truth and peace. They separate us from God.

“Those who have such differences within will never find peace.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 54.

Bawa. That Is, *“Division is not Islām”*, And As Such, *For You, And For Any of My Children, Without Exception, To Have “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, Is Not Islam, All of Which of Course is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *“Division is not Islām”*, *No Matter How Much You Try To Decorate It On “The Outside” of You With “Your Prayers and Devotion”, And With “Your Mosques, Your Churches, and Your*

Temples”, And With “Your Fellowships” And “Your Religious Communities”, And With “Your Holy Books”, And With “Your Religious Scriptures” And With “Your Religious Practices”, For In Truth It Is Still Not Islam, That Is, For In Truth It Is Still Just “An Elemental Reflection” of “Your Divisions”, Not Islam, That Is, For In Truth It Is Still Just “An Elemental Reflection” of “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure.

‘Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

*“Race Is An Evil Character.
Religion Is Arrogance.*

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām.

“Tranquility and peace are Islām.

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām.

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from The Resonance of Allāh”.

But

“Division is not Islām.

Bawa. That Is, **“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from The Resonance of Allāh”**, That Is, **That Came From “The 7th Level” of “God Consciousness” Known As “Nur Muhammad” To “The 6th Level” of “God Consciousness” Known As “Muhammad”, And Through Him As “The Holy Word” of God For “That Age”, That Is, That Was Know Over 1400 Years Ago As “The Holy Qur’an” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”, That Is, That Was Know Over 1400 Years Ago As “The Divine Word” of God of “The Final/Last Prophet of God”, For “The Outside” of “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth Has Finally Come Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Has Finally Come Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life , As “The Final/Last Qutb of God” (As “The Last Action” of God”), But Now For “The Inside” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You**

“The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question), That Has Now Come From God To

“His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story - The Question”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

“Islām should understand this.

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God, And Now Being Given To You”, And Now Being Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāh gave man the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace”, That Is, Allah Gave Man Allah’s Rahmah As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Universal Soul” of God Known As “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”, That Is, Known As “Awwal, Or “The World of Creation” (Grace), And “The Dunya” Or “The World of Souls” (Wisdom), And “Akhirah” Or “The Kingdom of God” (Divine Knowledge/Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Allah Also Gave Man Allah’s Grace As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Individual Soul” of God Known As “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That Is, Known As “The Dhat” of God (“The Power” of God), Or “The Divine Luminous Wisdom” of God, Or “The 7th Level of God Wisdom”, And “The Sirr” (“The Divine Consciousness/

Wisdom” of God”), Or “The Divine Analytic Wisdom” of God, Or “The 6th Level of God Wisdom” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Sifat” of God (“The Divine Body/Form” of God), Or “The 18,000 Universes” of God, As “The Sekune of “The Mim”, That Is, As “The Body of Truth” For “The Individual Soul”, That Is, When “Jesus (A.S.) Is Liberated By “Your Awakened Wisdom” From “His Cross & Nails”, That Is, From “Your Current Dark & Illusory Life” of “Your Impure Mind and Desires” (Your 8 Hells), And Within “That”, As “The Kingdom of God”, That Is, When “Your Alif” Becomes “The Pillar” of “The Sekune” of “Your Mim”, That Is, As “The Resonance of Allah”, That Is, As “Your Grace” Standing In “The Form” of “Light”, That Is, As “The Start” of “The Next Chapter” In “God’s Story”, Within God Within You, That Is, of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Next “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām.

“Division is not Islām.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Division is not Islām”**, And As Such, **For You, And For Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Have **“A Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On Some **“Illusory Outside”** of You, **Is Not Islam**, All of Which of Course is **“Just Not True”**, And All of Which In Truth Has Now **Fully Manifested** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, **As You And All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“Division is not Islām”**, **No Matter How Much You Try To Decorate It** On **“The Outside”** of You With **“Your Prayers and Devotion”**, **And With “Your Mosques, Your Churches, and Your Temples”**, **And With “Your Fellowships”** **And “Your Religious Communities”**, **And With “Your Holy Books”**, **And With “Your Religious Scriptures”** **And With “Your Religious Practices”**, **For In Truth It Is Still Not Islam**, That Is, **For In Truth It Is Still Just “An Elemental Reflection”** of **“Your Divisions”**, **Not Islam**, That Is, **For In Truth It Is Still Just “An Elemental Reflection”** of **“Your Current Elemental Consciousness”** of **“I and You”**, And of **“Mine and Yours”**, And of **“Arrogance”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **“This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**,

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“Race Is An Evil Character.
Religion Is Arrogance.*

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām.

“Tranquility and peace are Islām.

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām.

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh””.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, That Is, That Came From “The 7th Level” of “God Consciousness” Known As “Nur Muhammad” To “The 6th Level” of “God Consciousness” Known As “Muhammad”, And Through Him As “The Holy Word” of God For “That Age”, That Is, That Was Know Over 1400 Years Ago As “The Holy Qur’an” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”, That Is, That Was Know Over 1400 Years Ago As “The Divine Word” of God of

“The Final/Last Prophet of God”, For “The Outside” of “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth Has Finally Come Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Has Finally Come Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life , As “The Final/Last Qutb of God” (As “The Last Action” of God”), But Now For “The Inside” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Islām should understand this.

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God.

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding, That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer,
and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can
better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your
Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,*

*“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very
enjoyable, and very loving, And That,*

*“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see
that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and
proceed happily on our journey, And That,*

*“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are
very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God
Is Within You), And That,*

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

The point of **your life**, And That,

“It is to look at **each reel**, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (**The Things of God** That Have Truly Manifested Within
“Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That
Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (**of**
God), the pure qualities (**of God**), the pure beauty (**of God**), and the
purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To)
discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must **discard** them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (**Within You**, Which Is God
Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the **drama** (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

(That Is,
May God “**End You**” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,
May God “**End You**”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “**Your Life Anew**”
As “**One With**” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. **Amen**,
And That,

“**This is the unity and beauty of Islām**, the beauty that the Rasül (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your**
Understanding” That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, **All of Which**,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“You have to live in the heart of **“The Shaikh”, And That,**

“You have to have **wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,**

“Then accidents will never befall you, and **you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,**

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” **who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,**

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, **he will protect them. **An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom,** is like that, And That,**

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart”” (With “The Shaikh's Life”**), and **with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman),** **you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching,** and that is for sure, And That,**

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have **certitude, faith, love, and **Iman,** And That,**

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“Your Father (As “**Your Dhat**”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “**Your Sirr**”), And “The Truth” (As “**Your Sifat**”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,*

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

“Islām is understanding **halāl and harām**, the **permissible and the forbidden**, And That,

“Islām is understanding **absolutely pure unity** and **harmony**, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is **halāl (permissible)** for him, And That,

“That truth is **Islām**, And That,

“That is **dunyā**”, And That,

“The **dunyā** in “A **True Human Being**” consists of “The **beauty**”, And

“The **Qualities**”, And “The **Deeds**”, And “The **Conduct**”, And “The **Truth**”, and “The **Ninety-nine Wilāyāt**” of God that are “His **Actions**”, And That,

“When It (**God**) is **Understood**, “That” is **Dunyā**, (That Is, “That” Is

“A **True Human Being**”, “That” Is **Islam**, “That” Is **Truth**, “That” Is **Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony**, “That” Is **Halāl (Permissible)**, And That,

“This” is what “A **True Human Being**” must seek during his life, **hayāh** (Or **Hayat Muhammad**, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within

You", if **you like**, **So God Can Then Reveal** "You Within God" **Within**
"God Within You", if **God Likes**, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **"Your**
Understanding" That,

01. "The Knowledge" we are now seeking is "The Explanation" of
Wisdom, And That,

02. First As "the Resonance" of Grace, That Is, First As "The
Resplendence" of God's Love and Compassion, That Is, First As
"The Light of Patience" (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As "The Resonance" of Wisdom, That Is, As "The
Resplendence" of Compassion, That Is, Second As "Two Lives Now
Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only
Then, "Within" (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As "The Resonance" of "Ilm" (Divine Knowledge),
That Is, As "The Undiminishing Wealth" of God's qualities, That Is,
As "Our Father's" pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This**”, And Understand “**This**”, To Become Truly Successful In “**Your Lifetime**”, and that is for sure,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding**” That,**

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are **also not far from each other, And That,**

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside, And That,**

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) **wisdom (That Is, **For God**, That Is, **For Your Guru**, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, **And Then Within** You), And That,**

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”),

He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

- **“Your Mind”** Will Only **Sit Down** When **“Your Wisdom”** **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call “Your Wisdom”** **With Faith And Trust** In God, **And In God Alone**, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom”** **With Every Breath**, And **Before “You Do Anything”**, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Name”** of **“The True One”** of God **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God **Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into** Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You In** “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As **“What To Do Now”**

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul

Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our *New Web Site* Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, *For More* On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The

One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental

Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1886**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1886**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
page 48, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand**
Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

127. **“Anger is poisonous to the wisdom in man’s life.**

“No matter how wise one may be, when this quality enters him, its poison works to prevent his wisdom from functioning, and wisdom falls into a daze.

“In the same way that a man goes into a coma when he drinks poison, anger is the poison which will make his wisdom fall into a coma and prevent it from functioning.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 4.

128. “All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing (Which Is For God, And For “The Kingdom of God”, Within “Yourself”, That Is, Within “Your Own Heart”, And “That’s It”, Not For “Something”, Anything, For “Yourself”, That Is, Not For “Your Own Personal Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, (Or of Personal Family, Or of Personal Group/Community), for wherever there are separations, we can never see God (Become “God Is One”, And As Such, So Is “Your Original Life”, As It “Came From God”, And So Must It “Become Again”, In Order To “Return To God”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Only in the place (Within) where no divisions exist can one see God.

“These divisions keep us apart from His qualities, from His grace, from His treasure, from His justice, from His knowledge, and from His truth and peace. They separate us from God.

“Those who have such differences within will never find peace.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 54.

129. “Religious fanaticism, bigotry, and strong feelings about one’s own religion will destroy God’s love for us. They will also disrupt brotherly love and harmony.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 51.

130. “All prophets placed their faith in only the one God. They did not see Him in different forms as many different gods. There is only one God and one family of Adam (A.S.), and the prophets brought the words of that one God. If we, too, have such certitude we will not create separations by seeing differences in religions or races.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 7.

131-a. “God dwells within all living beings.

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, He (God) manifests as the form of compassion, (That Is, As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, and that is for sure).

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty (In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.).

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (*ilm*)” of God, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)
(Expanded Version)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace”, page 580.

Expanded Version

131. “**Understanding**” **The Oneness** of God And “**True Man**” (**Your Dunya**, Or “**Your Re-opened World of Souls**”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Now Hidden Within** “**Your Understanding**” of **The Oneness** of God And “**His Creation**” (**Your Awwal**, Or “**Your Closed Down Three Words**” of “**Demons**” (Your “**Blood Sucking Beings**”), And of **Jinns** (Your “**Fire Eating Beings**”), And of **Fairies** (Your “**Illusory Beings**”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Revealing** “**Your Understanding**” **The Oneness** of God And “**God**” (**Your Akhirah**, Or “**Your Hereafter**” Or “**Your Next World**”, **First** “**HERE and NOW**”, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, For **ETERNITY**, and that is for sure.

“God dwells within all living beings.

And As Such, God Dwells “Within man, His most exalted creation, (As God Happening, That Is, God Dwells “Within man) who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, (That Is, who is endowed with the clarity of “God’s Divine Consciousness”, As God Happening, That Is, As God Awakening To Himself, if you like, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

And As Such, “He (God) manifests as the form of compassion” (Within man As His most exalted creation, That Is, As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “Within man, His most exalted creation, Who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom”, That is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” (Wisdom), That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Sirr” (Your Secret) And “Dhat” (Your Mystery), That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of “The Dhat” And “The Sirr” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That Were Given By God To “Your Individual Soul” When it Emerged Out of

“Your Universal Soul”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Sixth Level of Divine Wisdom” [Divine Analytic Wisdom], (Your Sirr), That Is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom “That Explains Away” Your Current Existence As “Separate From” God Within You, That is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom That “Correctly Focuses” You On “God Within You”, As “One”, Revealing “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Seventh Level of Divine Wisdom” [Divine Luminous Wisdom], (Your Dhat), That Is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom “That Explains Away” God’s Current Existence As “Separate From” You Within God, As “One”, That is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom That “Correctly Focuses” God On “You Within God”, As “One”, Revealing “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, and that is for sure)

“He (God) manifests as the form of compassion₁ (That Is, As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, and that is for sure),

“And blooms as the beauty of patience (”Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And blooms as the beauty of patience (”Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, That Is, As “Your Awakened

Wisdom” of “Your Liberated Individual Soul”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “The First” (Your Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah) That Were Given By God To “Your Nur”, That Is, To “Your Universal Soul” When It Emerged From God, But In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty (In “The World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty (In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure).**

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, **“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).**

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace”**, That Is, **As Now** **“God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, and that is for sure).**

(Bawa. And **Within** **“That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As

“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding, That,

***“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of
(Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,***

***“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is
Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity,
tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,***

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace **are Islām**, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can

better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.

May the peace of God be upon you.

(That Is,

May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,

May God “End You”

**As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew””**

As “One With” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,

**“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And
With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our
evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and
live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now
Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as**
(God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And
That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being **must know** that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being **must understand**” (Must Become “**That Treasure**”), And That,

03. “A human being **must understand** (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, **All of Which**,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand

“His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “Birth and Death” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. **“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,**

08. **“If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

*“I have to say **“This”** with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,*

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

*“I have to talk about it because **“This”** is what I have seen”, And That,*

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

*“When you are able to understand it I will explain **“This”** to you, And That,*

**“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about
“That” state of prayer, And That,**

**“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget
Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,**

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the
kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is
simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,**

**“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and
created divisions, And That,**

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

***“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you
were responsible for before you died, And That,***

***“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a
companion to take with you later, And That,***

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya

Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every

Breath, And **Before** “Your Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Name” of “The True One” of God **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within** You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within** You, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, That is, From God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting** To Awaken “Your Wisdom”
Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of
“**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From** God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By**

“Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up **Your Mind**)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The**

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You
“This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that
is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The
Question), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”
and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The
Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final
Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story - The Question”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Resonance of Allah**: *Resplendent Explanations
Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace*”, page 580, By His Holiness,
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa
Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you
like.** and that is for sure.

End of Page

132. “My grandchildren, the right path is truth, the wisdom of truth.

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth.

“Nothing will happen just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words.

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it. Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this.

“What you learn must be firmly established and printed in a way that will stick.

“Only if you stay with the Sheikh will you be able to do this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”](#), page 421.

133. “